Dr. Syafrizal M.Pd.

SPEECH ERRORS: A CASE STUDY OF LECTURERS OF UNTIRTA

ERROR ANALYSIS THEORY



SPEECH ERRORS: A CASE STUDY OF LECTURERS OF UNTIRTA ERROR ANALYSIS THEORY

©Syafrizal

All right reserved

Hak cipta dilindungi Undang-Undang. Dilarang memperbanyak sebagian atau seluruh isi buku ini tanpa izin tertulis dan penulis/penerbit.

Cetakan Pertama: September 2015

Editor:

Maman Fathurrohman

Desain Sampul & Tata Letak:
Desma Yuliadi Saputra

SPEECH ERRORS:
A CASE STUDY OF LECTURERS OF UNTIRTA
ERROR ANALYSIS THEORY/ Syafrizal
Untirta Press
viii+110 hlm.: 16 x 24 cm

Diterbitkan oleh Untirta Press Jl. Raya Jakarta, Km. 4, Telp. (0254) 280330 Ext 111 Serang E-mail: penerbit@up.untirta.ac.id Website: http://www.up.untirta.ac.id

ISBN 978-602-1013-34-2

Preface

This book is intented as a reference book for use in research and teaching & learning. The author explore the speech errors in a case study of lecturers of Untirta. Further, the analysis is conducted through analysis theory.

I hope this book will useful for many people.

Serang, 23 September 2015

Author



Table of Contents

PREFACE	iii	
TABLE OF CONTENTS	v	
CHAPTER 1. THE CONCEPT OF ERROR	1	
CHAPTER 2. SPEAKING INSIDE	5	
2.1. Speaking Activity in Communication	5	
2.2. Error Analysis on Speaking	7	
CHAPTER 3. CONCEPT OF ERROR	11	
3.1. Error and The Taxonomy of Errors	11	
3.1.1. Over Generalization	11	
3.1.2. Transfer	12	
3.1.3. Implication by Ommision	12	
a. Ommision	13	
b. Addition	13	
c. Misformation	14	
d. Misordering	15	
e. Blends	15	
3.2 Grammar	16	

CHAPTER 4. ERROR ANALYSIS PHENOMENA	19
4.1. Phenomena of Errors on Lecturers Speakig Ability	19
4.2. Errors on Speaking	23
4.2.1. Errors in Article	23
4.2.2. Errors in Auxiliaries	24
4.2.3. Errors in Conjuction	25
4.2.4. Errors in Preposition	26
4.2.5. Errors in Pronoun	27
4.2.6. Plural and Singular Mismatches	28
4.2.7. Errors in English Cause Structures	28
4.2.8. Errors in subject-verb Agreement	29
4.2.9. Errors in Tenses	30
4.2.10. Errors in Question Words.	31
4.2.11. Errors in Verb Forms	32
4.2.12. Errors in Idiomaticity	32
4.2.13. Miscellaneous errors	33
4.3. Grammatical Rules in Speaking	33
CHAPTER 5. CASE OF SPEAKING ANALYSIS ERRORS	35
5.1. ARTICLE MISUSE	35
5.2. ARTICLE OVERUSE	37
5.3. ARTICLE OMISSION	38
5.4. CHOICE OF WORDS	42
5.5. INDONESIAN EQUIVALENT	45
5.6. EQUIVALENT UTTERANCES	45
5.7. ERRORS IN PRONOUN	61
5.8. ERRORS IN ENGLISH CLAUSE STRUCTURE	63
5.9. ERRORS IN ENGLISH STRUCTURE	63
5.10. ERRORS IN CONJUCTIONS	64
5.11. ERRORS IN TENSES	66
5.12. ERRORS IN QUESTIONS WORDS	70
5.13. ERROR IN VER FORMS	73
5.14. SUBJECT REDUNDENCY	75
5.15. ERRORS IN SUBJECT VERB AGREEMENT	75

5.16. ERROR IN VERB FORMS	76
5.17. ERRORS IN WORD ORDER	91
5.18. ERRORS IN PREPOSITION	91
5.19. COMMONLY CONFUSED WORDS/	
STATEMENT	93
5.20. MISCELLANEOUS ERRORS	94
5.21. CODE MIXING	95
5.22. ERROR IN PLURAL FORMS	103
5.23. ERRORS IN DICTION	103
5.24. ERROR IN VERB TENSES	105
5.25. ERROR IN MISMATCHES IN PLUAL	
AND SINGULAR	106
5.26. ERROR IN IDIOMATIC	106
5.27. ERROR IN ADJECTIVE	106
5.28. VERB CONFUSSION	106
5.29. ERROR IN POSSESION FORM	106
5.30. ERRORS IN VERBS FORMS	107
5.31. VERBLESS	107
5.32. ERROR IN OBJECTS IN THE PLACE	
OF SUBJECT	107
5.33. ERROR IN ADJECTIVE IN THE PLACE	
OF NOUN	107
5.34. ERROR IN NOUN (OMISSION)	107
5.35. ERRORS IN AUXILARIES	107
REFERENCE	109



CHAPTER I THE DIVERSITY OF ERROR

The way of delivering subjects or materials has improved due to continuous development in exposing both lecturers and students to various techniques and methods. Duderstadt (2000) states clearly that universities have ventured further and set goals for more far-reaching change to meet the challenge of the twenty first century, one of which is to communicate in English. Universities in particular, have increasingly paid attention to develop lecturers' English competence in order to enable them to teach in English. Therefore, some efforts have been done, such as in conducting English development training, short courses, and Test of English as a Foreign Language for English lecturers. Lecturers are obligated to follow the programs and apply the knowledge and skills they get when they finish. Most probably the materials ideally include the four skills of English such as listening, speaking, reading, and writing.

In universities, the lecturers are required to have good speaking ability in English language in delivering the materials. Brown states that speaking is an absolute activity that cannot be separated from the whole activities. Even some universities really insisted to have more attention to function the language toward the development of spoken language. Speaking ability is a basic competence that all the people involve in the academic affairs such as researchers and lecturers should have. Realizing the ability of speaking is an obligatory; the writer believes that the lecturers must fulfill the requirement such as having good grammar and rich of vocabularies..

More over building and using appropriate grammar makes possible for speakers to communicate types of meaning successfully. English lecturers will give clear statements when they teach the materials. And the writer believes it will be one of the solutions to minimize students' difficulty in understanding English as language production.

English lecturers should perform in real classroom professionally. They have to make sure that they develop well so students will get motivated. More importantly, lecturers should be competent in English.

Based on the writers' observation on conducting several trainings in university, sometimes some lecturers get clumsy or are even afraid to communicate in English due to their lack of knowledge, English competence and self confidence. They face problems, particularly in using English grammar.

Language errors and mistakes at the university level cannot be avoided by all the professionals including lecturers who involve in the daily communication among the lecturers, students, staff, etc. Astika states that the mistakes which naturally occur in such situation can be considered as a part of the process of learning.

Moreover, this idea is also supported by Littlewood who states that the majority of intralingua errors are instances of the same process of overgeneralization that has been observed in the first language. In this case, a learner of foreign language sometimes cannot avoid the mistakes or errors that are done consciously or unconsciously.

English lecturers are supposed to use English appropriately in their communication, particularly during their teaching. The emphasis is usually on the language functions, not really on language structures or forms. However, Hughes mentions that speaking activity cannot be easily separated from other principles such as the organization and behavior, structure, and sound. The language which is being produced tends to be not in order, although its still carries meaning. That meaning becomes the target of teaching is indeed something undisputable in our community; nevertheless academic situation is not only limited to that.

The ability of both being meaningful and structured has not yet been achieved properly by many lecturers. Some complaints about low capability of using and understanding the rules in English language, which is seen clearly in our society, particularly among academic members in universities. Some researches have discovered students' errors in grammar form. According to Gethin and Gunnemark, someone who makes mistakes in grammar sometimes lead to confusion and misunderstanding to the same extent as flaws in ones' pronunciation or wrong choice of words. Henry said that even though you understand because of the sound you hear, but you will be seen as separated from the academic situation where you teach. Hence, in this case it is not only the matter of knowing the meaning of the sentences when people speak, but also what is supposed to be in order in speech. As such, one cannot avoid the importance of using the grammar when they are communicating in their daily life.

Mistakes is regarding with speakers' performance in using the language such as, arranging the sentences, ordering words, etc. It is originally derived from the speakers themselves. While Errors closes to ones' competence in producing the language.

Another research has likewise been conducted by Johnson and Newport which studied 46 Chinese and Korean. A grammatical judgment task that tested twelve rules of English morphology and syntax (verb tenses, noun pluralization, verb agreement, word order, question formation, use of articles, and use of pronoun was given). It is conducted through the sentences they heard from the tape and they had to indicate whether they use correct grammar or not.

Learners who use English tend to have some errors that will cause direct result of misunderstanding caused by faulty teaching or material. It is because of learners who might have risk of being trapped into making into mistakes. There are two possible consequences if we do not pay attention to this. Firstly, the students would absorb the mistakes or errors as something normal. Secondly, the students might think that their lecturer has no capability in appropriately using English language. Therefore, lectures should have a capability in grammatical rules.

CHAPTER II SPEAKING INSIDE

2.1. Speakers' Activity in Communication

As members of society, people can not live without using their essential tool of communication for any purposes. They communicate as they run their activities, such as bargaining, selling, buying and etc. In this case, speaking becomes the major subject or the primary form of language over the writing skill. Hughes argues that most of people improve the capacity of how to speak to have their literate society better.

Speaking is a skill which cannot be separated from areas of structure, grammar of speech, linguistic of discourse etc. Ibid said that speaking is the integrated, not a discrete skill. It means that every part of speaking components will support those factors.

In relating with one of the aspects above, the speakers frequently do the communication through various patterns of language, for example progressive aspect verbs where simple aspect verbs are more than 20 times more common in use.

In conducting speaking activity, Hughes highlights two tendencies of speaker from the production and social aspects. This reality of having both tendencies influence the speaking behavior, such as the initial aim in speaking in what aspect is really concerned based on their motivation achievement.

Moreover, she emphasizes the three levels of language fields. First, organization and behavior which consist of psycho and sociolinguistics, pragmatics, kinesics, discourse and conversational analysis. The second structure which consists of syntax and grammar, morphology, lexical/vocabulary studies, phonology and the last sound which consists of phonetics, phonemics and prosody or intonation studies.

The above statement means and affects to the existence of speaking process. Those key words open the form of language or learning language through speaking. The speaker in this case should achieve the notion of how spoken genres are structured because of the effects of it will really handle the situation of speaking activities.

In terms of learning speaking in a foreign language, it needs more than knowing its grammatical and semantics rules but even they should requires requirements. One of the requirement, Richards mentions the knowledge of how native speakers use the language in the context of structured interpersonal exchange. It means that the learners of speaking should have the understanding of how the language works and deals with.

In the reality speaking takes major concerns in dealing with the frequency of applying and socializing the language which is uttered by the speaker. In this fact the speaker is forced to be able to reduplicate all the ability of transferring through the speaking. Thus Richards states that speaking is the ability of using the language appropriately in social interactions.

As it is mentioned above, speaking a language is difficult for the learners because it involves not only the verbal communication but also paralinguistic elements of speech such as pitch, stress and intonation. In additions, nonlinguistic elements needs the gestures or the body language, facial expressions and soon.

As a consequence, speaker of English should have fluency, control of idiomatic expression and understanding of cultural aspects.

The fluency will affect the learners' production, of language while control of idiomatic expression will describe the ability of speaker in using the appropriate situational language use. And cultural aspects will have benefit of understanding language contexts and negotiating the meanings.

Ability of speaking means the holistic competence of speaking in which speaker involves in the interaction. In this case, the writer believes that ability becomes the root of speakers' competence when learning the language.

Richard et all underlines the three components of speaking effectiveness. First, it is grammatical competence which means the basic concept of grammar, vocabulary and mechanics. Second, it is discourse competence which relates to formal or nonformula, rules of cohesion and coherence. This also helps give meaning to the communication process. And third, it is sociolinguistic competence which refers to the knowledge of social and culture through the users of language. And finally, it is strategic competence which means way of manipulating language in order to meet the communicative goals.

2.2. Error Analysis on Speaking

Error is something unavoidable in the speaking activity due to the consequence of a gift of language for all human being in this world. This statement is stated clearly by Carl James, "if you try to better your self, you're bound to make the odd mistake". There are many views about the second language learner from the point of the error analysis perspective. According to Little Wood error has a significant meaning to encounter and adapt the rules in leading them to the mastery target language through constructing the data. It means that the mistakes found in the community such as during speaking are to some extents helpful because they are a part of learning process. Learners and lecturers could classify the (EA) then analyze and take some corrections on it. The paradigm of the error meaning has been shifted gradually as the children speech is no longer seen as just a

faulty version. Making errors not to be willingly tolerated but the attitude toward the errors now force us to see them as a clearest evidence for the developing systems. That is why in some cases of the study of EA, the classification is needed to get the beneficial inputs for further study. In real communication, the learner of second language tends to transfer their native language to the target language directly without cautiously considering many points of grammatical rules. This statement is supported by William Little Wood who argues that transferring rules from their first language would arouse their incorrect notions to be explicable by direct reference to the target language itself.

In order to analyze learners' errors in a positive perspective, Hery differentiate errors from mistakes. Errors mean a performance error that is either a random guess or a slip, in that it is a failure to utilize a known system correctly. Native people are having the capability of recognizing and correcting such as mistakes which is not due to the implication of deficiency in competence but the result of some sort of breakdown or imperfection in the process of producing speech. An error is deviation from the adult grammar of a native speaker, reflecting the interlingua competence of the learner.

From the above explanation we could say that mistakes are the deviation that is not systematic which depends on the performance. Errors mean the deviation that is systematic which depends on the competence.

Error analysis is the process of determining the incidence, nature, causes and consequences of unsuccessful language. In other words, error analysis means a technique of identifying errors which is done by the learner of second language. The nature because the error is considered as something inevitable that is done by the learners, causes means something happen because there is the basic root come up during the process of learning and consequences means the side effect in the positive term toward the learning process itself.

From the above explanation, we can take a simple conclusion that

the meaning of error is deviation on the grammatical that is systematic and relates to the competence.

Ubol distinguished the meaning of lapses or mistakes and errors. The former, common to native speakers, are the failure to utilize a known system correctly; they are unsystematic, resulting from; memory lapses, physical states, such as tiredness, and physiological conditions such as strong emotion. They are of no pedagogical relevance. The latter (errors are typically produced by apprentice language learners who do not yet have a full command of a language system): they tend to be systematic and reveal the learners underlying knowledge of the language to date. It means that all of what is being achieved by the learners is regarded as a process of learning. Furthermore, he states that mistakes or lapses refer to performance errors which are caused by the failure to utilize a known system correctly.

Chapter III CONCEPT OF ERROR

3.1 Error and the Taxomy of Errors

There is much taxonomy of errors based on different view of experts. William Little Wood categorizes errors into the followings

3.1.1. Overgeneralization

Generalization is a basic learning strategy in all domains, not only in language. In order to make sense of our world, we put items to categorize; we construct rules that predict how different items will behave. Sometimes, our predictions are, based on particular reasons. For example we may allocate group of animals to category bird and learn that they share various features of behavior, including habits of flying. When we encounter a new kind of bird, our rule enables us to assume that it will have the same habit. If the bird happens to be a penguin, this assumption will be an error. This means we have overgeneralised our rule and must now learn an exception. On other occasion, we encounter a bat. Because the bat flies, we allocate it to the category bird. On this basis, we predict other forms of bird like behavior, such as the ability to lay eggs. Again, we have made an error of overgeneralization.

3.1.2. Transfer

Transfer and overgeneralization are not distinct process. Indeed, they represent new experience in aspects of the same underlying strategy. Both result from the learner's use and knowledge about language in order to make sense of new experience. In the case of overgeneralization, it was his previous knowledge of the second language that the learner uses. In case of transfer, the learner uses his previous mother tongue experience as a means of organizing the second language data. It is a significant that Taylor found transfer errors to be more frequent with beginners than with intermediate students. The beginner has less previous second language knowledge to draw on in making hypothesis about rules, and might therefore be expected to make correspondingly more use of his first language knowledge.

3.1.3. Implication by Omission

Finally we can see that both overgeneralization and transfer as experiences of the same underlying strategy of applying previous knowledge to the second language learning task. They can also both be seen as forms of simplification. Through them, the confusing variety of linguistic data is made more manageable, by fitting into a framework of categories and rules that the learner already possesses. There is another form of simplification which seems to be less productive in this sense. This is the kind of simplification which we saw in children's' telegraphic speech. The omission of inflections and other morphemes seems to be more to limitations in capacity than to the construction of the rules. Rules are being developed, of course, but these govern relationship between words rather than the process of omission. The latter served mainly an indirect function, by releasing capacity which the learner can devote to other aspects of the learning process. This kind of simplification is sometimes called redundancy reduction because it eliminates many items which are redundant

to conveying the intended message. For example, the omission of the verb inflection and the article in daddy want chair does not prevent the meaning from being understood. Provided that the situation supplies the missing elements of the meaning, much greater reduction can take place, as we saw with utterances such as mommy sock. Redundancy reduction makes production easier but may, of course make comprehension difficult or even impossible.

Based on Dulay, Burt and Krashen there are five categories of taxonomy which concludes as follows:

A. Omission (O)

This is to be distinguished from ellipses (E), and from zero (Z), elements which are allowed by the grammar, whereas omission is ungrammatical. For example:

He'll pass his exam but I won't (pass my exam). Ellipses He'll pass his exam and I'll (O) too. Omission.

A high omission rate leads to truncated IL with features similar to those found in pidgin languages, and is typical of untutored learners or learners in the early stages of learning. Moreover, the focus of stressing is on the effect of function words then the content words for the first time. The adult learners tend to have the ability of contents words or in other words they have the strategies of how to compensate in the conversation when they express their ideas.

B. Addition

The side effect of what is being done by the speakers is manifested through the errors or errors are considered as a part of manifestation in learning. In this case there are three subtypes. First, regulation that involves an overall look to the exceptions and spreading rules to domains where they do not apply for example buyed for bought; the converse of it is irregularities which

means something over inclusion. This happens due to the affixation in the production that is not done, for example dove for dived. The second one, double marking which is defined as failure to delete certain items which are required in some linguistic constructions but not in others, for example he does not know*s me contains a redundant third person —s on the main verb know. So in this someone did the error when he or she has an assumption to have another rule which is actually done through the first time of the process s/he does. Something which is not important to be repeated and finally he or she is trapped into making mistakes. The last category is called as simple addition. It means that all addition is not describable as double markings or regularizations.

C. Misformation

Dulay, et al defines it as use of the wrong form of a structure or morpheme, the examples as the followings: I*seen her yesterday. He hurt*himself. I read that book*s

From the example above it is clear this is what we call misformation. The learner who produced this error is not misformed, thus this is called misselection error. Another type is archiform which means the selection (sic) of one member of a class of forms to represent others in the class, for example out of the set this that those these the learner might use only one: that. Levenston referred to as overrepresentation which is not considered the case that these four demonstratives happen with equal frequency of use by native speakers of the target language, but learners do and over represent this form and at the same time, as a consequence, underrepresent the other three. The second one is called regularization, for example they give-*runned, *gooses*-seem to have the same origin as *hitted, *womans, which were given to exemplify regularization as a subtype of overinclusion. The third one is called alternative forms which is defined as fairly free alternation of various members of a class which each other. For

example, when it is in the early negation of second English learner, where *I don't play* and *I no play* is the alternately well formed, it is not considered as an error but only such as deviant form of an error analysis.

D. Misordering

The form of how a language is uttered has various view of perspective depending on what language that is produced. In this case, the writer highlights that misordering is seen from the perspective of word order regulation. Take for example how Russian is freer then English. English language focuses on word classes that tend to be sensitive to misordering for the point of adverbials, interrogative and adjective. Corner emphasized on how the syntactic feature is ordering from different view of linguistic cultural group for to be the right way order someone uses in their writing or other activities. Similarly, Dulay, Burt and Krashen paid their attention on what is called by Target Modification Taxonomy that is basically a comparison of the forms the learner used with the forms that a native speaker would have used in the same situation.

E. Blends

The blend error is sometimes called the contamination or cross-association or hybridization error. Blending is occurred when two alternative grammatical forms are combined to produce an ungrammatical blend. Other experts emphasize on a sentence to prison results from a combination of the two following noun phrases: a prison sentence and being sent to prison. This is different from the argument proposed by Hockett and later baars that sees the blends as competing plans hypothesis that is derived from the co-temporal availability of two alternate syntax. It means that the speaker or writer has activated two structures that are semantically related, either of which could serve his present

purpose. In other words, they fail to make a good choice, and instead combine a part of each to produce a structure with characteristics of both. The following are the types of outcome:

1. Deletion

There is total mutual inhibition of each potential target, so the result is a deletion for example: *I just wanted to O that*.

2. Addition or Overinclusion

The conflict of choice is not resolved: the speaker selects options, for example:

a.) the only thing I want

- b.) the one thing I want
- c. Standard blend

Part of each target is inhibited and part is used which has resulted in a blend of the intended and unintended. For example, in a word rank a simultaneous accessing of stops and starts results in straps. For examples:

- a.) the question is easy to answer
- b.) the question is easily answered
- c.) the question is easy to be answered

3.2 Grammar

It is clearly stated that grammar is a set of complicated facts governed, it has no end, it has no shape, it rules which are full of exceptions. It is the universe: it has no beginning, it has no end, it has no shape, it just exists and there is lot of it, many grammar books and indeed, lecturers do nothing to demystify grammar. The statements describe about how complex the rules or regulations of language stated, and it is depending on how grammarians function the language it self.

Cook defines grammar as a set of rules by which people speak and write. Rules of language are not always understood and applied consciously, but probably it is indefinable at all. In other words, we can say that a grammar is a written description of the rules of a language. Grammatical classes are classified into six parts: nouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs, prepositions, and coordinating conjunctions.

In the level of applying the grammar, Palmer mentions that there are two kinds of persons, person who deals with a good grammar and one who deals with no grammar or bad grammar. In this case, people will be regarded to be competent in producing language. Furthermore, he says that knowing the grammar of a language means having an explicit knowledge of it.

McCarthy also mentions grammar is very crucial point through our simple assumption that if grammar has been constructed for written texts, it is equally valid for spoken texts. The arguments above describe about the importance of studying and identifying grammar in terms of speaking level. Consequently, when one is concerned with grammar in writing, one also should consider the same thing in speaking activity. According to him, there are at least some types of areas of grammatical speaking to be considered: subject pronouns, auxiliary verbs, articles, initial elements of fixed (expressions), the occurrence of pre and post posed items in conversation.

Furthermore, Winkler and McCuen state that grammar is concerned with how the speaker uses correct grammar which follows the explanations of grammar, punctuation, mechanics, and styles. They believe that every sentence uttered through speaking would be performed in particular functions. There are eight functions which are called parts of speech. The writer underlines eight parts of speech as the followings; verbs, nouns, pronouns, adjectives, adverbs, prepositions, conjunctions, and interjections. These aspects would give significant meaning to the achievement of speaking ability.

Hendrickson warns that the selections of the error would be effective for technique than all out corrections. Hence, taking into consideration the whole arguments above, the writer regards that frequency errors have top priority In order to see the complexities of the speaking ability and the major problem he states above, he decides not to take all the divisions of grammatical categories, but consider

the appropriateness of the problems he brings in the research. As such, the writer would finally analyze the errors based on the eight categories from Winkler and McCuen.

Chapter IV ERROR ANALYSIS PHENOMENA

4.1 Phenomena of Errors on Lecturers' Speaking Ability

There were fifteen lecturers from English Department of lecturers' training and education which filled the criteria. To participate in the data collecting there were only 7 (seven) lecturers randomly chosen. All the data were transcribed and classified based on taxonomy of errors developed by Burt, Anthony C. Winkler and McCuen. Each speaking activities in the classroom was entered into a record in the data base and analyzed according to whether or not it was grammatical. The errors of speakers are identified in the data based on language component.

The errors were classified and identified as the following.

No	KINDS OF ERRORS	TOTAL ERRORS
1.	Article misuse	53
2.	Article overuse	17
3.	Article omission	111
4.	Choice of words	67
5.	Indonesian equivalent	7
6.	Equivalent utterances	558
7.	Errors in pronouns	47
8.	Errors in english clause	14
	structure	

9.	Errors in english structure	7
10.	Error in conjunctions	50
11.	Errors in tenses	136
12.	Errors in questions words	77
13.	Error in verb forms	51
	(subjectless and	
	objectless)	
14.	Subject redundancy	3 13
15.	Errors in subject verb	13
	agreement	
16.	Error in verb forms	460
17.	Errors in word order	3
18.	Errors in preposition	39
19.	Commonly confused	52
	words/statement	
20.	Miscellaneous errors	6
21.	Code mixing	257
22.	Error in plural forms	1
23.	Errors in diction	45
24.	Error in verb tenses	21
25.	Error in mismatches in	3
	plural and singular	
26.	Error in idiomatic	8
27.	Error in adjective in the	6
	place of adverb	
28.	Verb confussion	2
29.	Error in possession form	1
30.	Errors in verbs forms	1
31.	Verbless	2
32.	Error in objects in the	1
	place of subject	
33.	Error in adjective in the	2
	place of noun	
34.	Error in noun (omission)	1
35.	Errors in auxiliaries	51
TOT	TAL OF ERRORS	2173

The above data show the following things. First, most of lecturers were having some problems with interference of their first language. They tend to translate Bahasa into English directly. This happened due to the ignorance of rules or grammar of English. The number of errors was 558 utterances showed that the lecturers still could not avoid making the error. There are some examples

(4) OK, I hope you still feeling a high spirited.
(5) OK, before we start ee I want you to do fill the attendant list, OK.
(6) OK, how are you today? [fine]
(7) OK, come in
(8) Hah, not yet?
(9) OK, I will ask you first.
(752) [] uhm? Hah? A? [ajeg] ah ajeg, ajeg, ajeg,

Second, lecturers tend to have error in determining certain verbs or error in verb forms. The understanding of using verbs is under the conditioned of the focalized, the facts can be seen clearly in the data. Frequent errors reflect the problems of focalization process. The following examples are verb forms errors which consist of 460.

(1097) (you) (are going) to be aa lecturers ok, could (can) you understand??
(1618) what organ do (we) use? [tongue] tongue yah tongue.
(1915) (you) can not saw (see) the bad thing (over) here/laughing/
(1923) (you) (will) be more involve in the next program

The third, the lecturers were having some problems in expressing some words. To say something exactly with what they actually need, sometimes cancelled or delayed because of having no words to say, as consequent, the speakers express and mix with Bahasa Indonesia. Most of lecturers still use Indonesia language therefore the writer mentioned as code mixing.

(73) Rome is Romawi in Indonesia [ok]. OK?
(456) Morphemes membentuk kata, ok. Ada morpheme?
(457) There is morpheme? Free morphemes and there is?
[bound] Bound morphemes.
(465) for example radar, anda pasti hanya mendengar ini apa?
(466) Radar. Radar itu apa sih, gitu kan? Apa radar dalam Bahasa
Indonesia? [noise] Radar?!
(467) But Radar is derived from Radio Detecting And Ranging.

Fourth, lecturers can not differentiate the used of time signals. The cause of error is because of ignorance of an existing rule in English. The effect of ignorance has brought significant to lecturers' language. The errors indicated that the speaker denied some sentences which were actually having different tenses. Here is the following example:

(16) OK. Then, he *killed* this animal is killed by Beowulf, >>(the use of simple present tense in place of simple past tense)<<

Basically, most of the lectures concerned very much on the use of grammar when they were speaking in the classroom. They thought that grammar aspect was the essential in language productions. Moreover, they believed that grammar was the description of someone's competence. While others thought that grammar was not important because it was the inclusive aspect in students' expressions.

The lecturers admitted that they really concerned on the functions of grammar when they are teaching in the classroom. They believed that grammar helps them to send the messages to students easily. Hence, it was stated that they realized while they were making errors. They could not predict the number of mistakes exactly they made. Further, the lectures made a mistake in the area of grammar due to concentration, lacks of preparation, slip of the tongue. They sometimes forgot the appropriate grammatical pattern when they spoke.

Based on the phenomena above, it can be concluded that:

- 1. Most of the lectures concerned on the grammar when they spoke in the classroom
- 2. Most of the lectures used grammar mostly due to the importance of teaching English in formal situation
- 3. Most of lecturers believed that grammar was an important thing in speaking; if they spoke in good pattern of grammar they would help their students improving their ability.
- 4. Some lectures realized when they sometimes made mistakes in grammatical aspect.

- 5. There were many reasons of why they made mistakes in grammar, such as; lacks of concentration, slip of the tongue.
- 6. Some of the lectures stated that they used bilingual language (English-Indonesian) in order to make easier for them to explain the material.

4.2 Errors on Speaking

The errors were classified into 13 groups. They were errors in articles, auxiliaries, conjunction, prepositions, pronouns, plural and singular mismatches, English clause structures, subject-verb agreement, tenses, question words, verb forms, idiomaricity, and miscellaneous.

4.2.1. Errors in Articles

From the findings, the researcher identified some errors in articles in the data are categorized into three types, omissions, misuses and overuses, some examples of these errors are presented below:

a. Article Omission

(22)our lecture will be focusing on poetry (a)
(23) OK, now as I have mentioned earlier that our lecture will be
focusing on poetry
(39) OK, actually there are some other periods from Modern
English until now; (a)

b Article misuse

(1) (a) Good afternoon ladies and gentlemen.
(24) yah, mainly on the poetry.(a)
(25) Now, before we continue our lesson to talk about poetry ya.

c. Article Overuses

(10) OK, aa have you got thethe syllabi? [no, not yet].
(30) Later, I will give you the copy of this material, but a now I
will give you just an the outline ya. Only the outline
(93) a the person or the people who use that language is from
Germanic,

The main problems in using articles in English for lecturers were that Indonesian had articles, but they were not obligatory. This how ever the cause of each particular erroneous utterance was different. In the cause of article omission like in (22), (23), (29), it was clear that interference from Indonesia hindered them from using an article in their utterances.

Besides the equivalent utterances showed that article was not mandatory in Indonesia. Furthermore, this was not caused by ignorance of rulerestrictions. The article misuse in (1), (24), and (25) is due to overgeneralization and simplification.

Interestingly, in all cases of article misuses, the definite article was used instead of the indefinite article a or an. No cases were found the other way around. One possible explanation for this phenomenon was that the learners 'play is safe' by using the definite article when they were not sure whether an indefinites or a definite article was needed.

Another explanation for this phenomenon was the influence of determiners-nya. The determiner which functioned like an article, the definite article the in particular, was transferred when the learner needed to use an article.

Errors in article overuse include both definite and indefinite articles. The causes were varied. False concept hypothesis was one possible cause of the errors.

4.2.2. Errors in Auxiliaries

Omission and overuse were two types of the errors in auxiliaries. No cases were found of auxiliary misuse. The following examples showed some errors

- (43) It called Renaissance. Renaissance and then, Renaissance is from 16th century until 17th century. (is)
- (97) Can you understand so far? [a little bit] (do you)
- (134) he *defeated* and *killed* a terrible creature which *has* name Grendel, yah Grendel.

Although they were in the same error category, the source of each error was different.lecturers' tense is not grammatical, so auxilliary verbs cannot be used to indicate it. The following two sentences explained this case.

saya mengendarai sepeda motor besok hari I drive a motorcicle tomorrow

I will drive a motorcycle tomorrow

In the sentences, adverbs of time indicated the actions will take place in future. In contrary, Indonesia structures does not have progressive aspectual marker will so that the verb becomes will drive.

The explanation above shows that English sentences can be much more complex compared to Indonesian sentences.

4.2.3. Error in conjunctions

The errors of conjunctions are classified as the following utterance:

- (14) **Because** today ee we'll discuss about the history of English literature yah, the history. (And)
- (31) the first one is Old English ... and then, we have Middle English ... the third one is Modern English. (and)
- (36) or maybe some other ee researchers prefer to say 5th century until 11th century, just the same.

The cause of this kind of error cannot be explained by interference from the native language of the learner. Even in Indonesian, to say a sentence which conveys the same meaning a conjunction ketika is needed.

- (vii) ketika mereka tidur, mereka tidak pernah
 - When they sleep they not ever
 - When they sleep, they never
 - In colloquial Indoneisa, people usually also say this utterance
- (viii) kalo mereka tidur, mereka tidak pernah.....
 - If they sleep they have never
 - When they sleep, they never

This shows that Indonesian also need at least a conjunction in making a complex structure of a statement. The cause of this kind of error is ignorance of the role in making complex sentence Although this utterance is not commonly used in Indonesia, it is still considered acceptable in non formal situation. The more common utterance uses the same conjunctions as English, i.e. 'sejak' which means since or abis means after

4.2.4. Errors in Prepositions

Errors in prepositions, like those in articles can be classified into there types: omission, misuse and overuse. But here the writer cannot find the overuse error. So in this case, the writer will explore only two kinds of errors in prepositions. Some of the xamples of each type can be seen below.

a. preposition omission

- (32) Old English is from 50 /fifty/ A D. (in the) >>omission<<
- (42) Can you write Renaissance? Renaissance? (down) >>omission<<
- (80) And in this ee Old English Period or Anglo Saxon period,
- (126) The last hour of lecturer yah, I'm afraid that you will fall asleep (at)
- (127) I ee talk about a kind of fairy tale,

b. preposition misuse

- (174) Because in the Old English poetry, (at)
- (252) OK but, after the end of the Old English period, (at)
- (255) This time it is the beginning of prose ee literature, a kind of literature. (at)

Different systems of preposition between Indonesian and English are shown to cause problem for Indonesian. The prepositions di, for instances, has at least to equivalent in English, in and at. Therefore it can be predicted that errors in misuse of preposition are likely to occur. More frequently than overuse or omission. It is proved in the data that errors of omissions and overuse are less than those of misuse.

Due to different prepositions of Indonesians and English, in some cases, the learners simply procedure a word for word translation

(xii) maka hampir semua aspek So almost all aspects

Another possible cause of errors in preposition use is ignorance of rule restrictions. In utterance (255) this time it is the beginning of proses literature, a kind of literature. For instance, the preposition at is uses of in one of the general rules of using preposition, due to interference from Indonesia.

4.2.5. Errors in Pronouns

The errors in pronouns can be divided into two, i.e. personal pronouns and relative pronouns. Some examples of errors in pronouns are presented below.

- (11) I've send it to one of you and *he* said that he will ee *he* give ee the rest of the class, (you)
- (56) Now, lets talk about the 1st ee period of English literature, (us)
- (57) It is the Old English. (omission)

The confusion in using personal pronouns in English could be predicted because the pronominal systems of Indonesian and English are different. Indonesia does not have the categories of number and gender. English uses different kinds of personal pronouns depending upon the number and gender of the referent(s). In addition, semantic categories, in this case either human or non human, are also taken into accounts in outing pronouns in English. Problem in using personal pronoun are evidenced in the data. There is no special pattern where the learners consistently a particular personal pronoun to replace another one in cases.

In relation to number, example (11) shows that the learners has problem in using pronouns which are different in number. Both they and it refer to third person.

4.2.6. Plural and singular mismatches

Some utterances in which singular forms are used to represent plural referents are shown below.

- (211) it can be ... someone, it can be something OK. (they)
- (212) Yah someone can lose *their* families, *their* beloved one, or maybe *their* houses, *their* wealth ... *their* belonging etcetera, (his)
- (378) You can say they (you) are idealistic, romantic or fool.

Like other errors which have been discussed, this kind of error is also due to interference from Indonesian, which does not differentiate both plural and singular forms. Therefore, when learners produce English nouns, especially plural ones, they do not anticipate using the plural forms, but using singular ones.

From the point of view of the learners' mother tongue, these errors are not supposed to occur because Indonesian does not have plural noun forms. In this case, the most possible explanation for those errors is the learners play it safe by using plural forms to refer to plural referents.

In addition, the learners are perhaps influenced by other plural nouns they were talking about. In (39), for instance, the learners talked about several aspects which make people like Asian shows and when he turned his opinion to another aspect. He wrongly used plural form for singular referent.

4.2.7. Error in English clause structures.

Errors in English clause structures are grouped into three, namely subject less clause, verb less clause and objectless clause. Some examples of errors in subject less clause are represented below:

- (18) About [literature..] about literary, about literature in [broad sense and narrow sense] broad sense and in narrow sense, (it is) >>subject less clause<<
- (587) So, it is (derived) form from...noun [noun] and noun [noun],
- (699) Uh (okey) how many (nouns)?

The subject less errors cover personal pronouns such as in (18), (587) and (699).

It should be noted that almost all of the verbless sentences presented above are those which require a <u>copula</u> (<u>is</u> and <u>are</u>) after the subject like in (587) and (699). The data shows that there is only one erroneous sentence that requires a "real" verb, i.e. utterance (48). An Indonesian predicate is not necessarily a verb. The sentences <u>I'm hungry</u> and <u>I work</u> are *saya lapar* 'I hungry' and *saya kerja* 'I work' in Indonesian. There is no auxiliary which shows that *lapar* and *kerja* are two different parts of speech. In order words, Indonesian has the same similar simple sentence construction for both a sentence with a verb as a predicate and a sentence with an adjective as a predicate.

4.2.8. Errors in subject-verb Agreement

There are two kinds of agreement, person agreement and number agreement. The examples of errors in person agreement are shown in (53), (55), (166) and those in number agreement are in (167) and (168) presented below.

- (53) it is from 1960's and 1970's, OK? (they are)
- (55)the most important thing that happen in that age.
- (166) *that* dear lord in the middle, then on the hill the war man began to light the greatest of funeral fire.
- (167) The wood *smoke* rose black above the flame, (smokes)
- (168) the noisy fire make with sorrowful cries. (makes)

The cause of errors in subject-verb agreement is again the interference from Indonesian. Indonesian does not utilized special markers in verbs or auxiliaries. In English, the first person singular, second person and third person plural subjects require a base form of verb when it is used in simple present tense while a third person singular subject needs a verb with an –s or –es inflection afterwards. When a present copula is needed, the second person (both plural and singular) and the third person plural

subjects always have <u>are</u> while the third person singular subjects always have is.

These discrepancies puzzle the spackers. Having observed the nature of the subject-verb agreement systems in English, especially in present tense, errors in subject agreement are likely to occur in utterances which have third person singular subjects such as in examples. This is apparent because utterances which have third person singular subjects need additional morphological processes which are not need in utterances which have other—subjects.

4.2.9. Errors in Tenses

- (16) OK. Then, he *killed* this animal is killed by Beowulf, >>(the use of simple present tense in place of simple past tense)<<
- (61) OK, now you heard yah [yes] OK Celtic tribes [Celtic tribes]O, now you heard yah [yes] OK Celtic tribes [Celtic tribes] >> (the use of present future tense in place of simple past tense)<<
- (69) and they gave them, gave the Celtic tribes a civilization,
- (96) so, the language *became* what *is* called Anglo Saxon [ooh]. OK? >>(simple past tense in place of simple present tense)<<

From the point of view of the learners' mother tongue, it is clear that tense is not grammaticalized in Indonesian. Tense is marked by time signals such as *sekarang* 'now', *kemarin* 'yesterday and *besok* 'tomorrow'. In English, Marcella mentioned three kinds of absolute tenses, i.e. present, past, and future. Although Comrie argues that the term absolute tense is a misleading term, these three tenses are the basic tenses in English. This fact makes tense cause problem to Indonesians learning English. However, from the non-contrastive approach, the types and causes of errors in using tense very and are discussed in more detail below.

Errors in using tense include the misuse of tense. First is the use of simple

Present tense in place of simple past tense

The use of simple present tense in place of simple past tense

The following sentence is an example:

OK. Then, he killed this animal which is killed by Beowulf

The cause of this error is ignorance of an existing rule in English. The rule is that a present tense to show some actions in frequent times. The speaker denied the sentence that is actually past. The spaker had already highlighted his or her speech before to tell something in the past. However, the error is perhaps caused by the use of past tense in the place of simple present tense.

4.2.10. Errors in Question Words.

The next discussion goes to the error in using question words. Although there are only two errors in question words found in all the data. It is worth to discussing them, the two utterances which contain these errors are in sentences (65) and (66) below.

(187) Can you imagine? (what)
(203) And then what else? (what do the people feels when they
are in the war?)
(209) Lose? Lost (do they lose?)
(229) yup it is from the 8 th century and the work is? (what)

The cause of error in using the question word in (187) is that the learner just translated from her mother tongue into English. In Indonesian the expressions is as follow.

Siapa namamu?

Who is your name?

What is your name?

It express why the learner used how which is from the word siapa instead of 'what'. Meanwhile, the error in (187) cannot be traced from Indonesian. Like English, Indonesian has *siapa* 'who' to ask about person.

English has very clear distinction in using WH-questions. Therefore, controlling the learners' dvanced students in English, the errors in utterances (203) and (229) are the result of ignorance of the existing rules.

4.2.11. Errors in Verb Forms

The following two sentences contain another type of error found in this study, i.e. errors in verb forms.

(682) (I) (have) finished yaa all right, do it with your friends!	
(698) (you) Find (them)	
(699) Uh (okey) how many (nouns)?	
(700) (there are) [five, three] hah fifteen?	

The mother tongue of the learners might have caused the problems in verb forms. Bahasa Indonesia does not have different verb forms when they are used to express something in different time signals. In Indonesian, a verb pergi 'to go' is go when it is used to say that someone is going. It also remain *go* when it is used to say that someone escape.

4.2.12. Errors in Idiomaticity

The next discussion of errors is under what so-called errors in idiomaticity. Sometimes a word or construction may be grammatical, but still not acceptable to Standart English or Formal English language. This is the concept conveyed by the term 'idiomaticity.' The following utterances, (71) to (74), contain errors in diction.

(211)	Come on write down, (Please write down!)
(212)	Jot down the instructions (write the instructions down!)
(213)	Write down the instructions!
(214)	Find (out) words from, eeh new words,

The errors in choice of words are due to the find that many words in Indonesian do not only have one-to-one equivalent words in English and the other way around. Like sentences [(211), (212) (213) and (214)] the words are not appropriate with the idiomaticity. Some of words are missing due to the natural translation of words and directly goes to the speakers' frame of minds.

In Indonesian, Translated into English in different ways such as movie, show, and film. Similarly, the word *tulis* can have a few meanings in English such as, jot down, write down, and write and

the word temukan can be find it as well as appearance in English. All of these are puzzling the learners in choosing the correct words.

4.2.13. Miscellaneous errors

In addition to all errors discussed above, errors cannot be classified in only of those groups, they are called miscellaneous errors in this study. Miscellaneous errors are further classified into two types, i.e. errors in misuse of morphemes and errors in discourse particles. The following utterances contain error in misuse of morpheme

Errors in misuse of morphemes are not tractable from the

(74) Germany tribes yah, they were uhm they were coming from
German, North German.
(82) in the end of 6 th century ee <i>Christian</i> enter <i>England</i>
[Christian] Christian Christian enter England and
(Christians)
(215) OK and then we talk about the poet, the English
poets.(an England poet)

learner's mother tongue. The possible cause of these errors is overgeneralized of the learned words. The learner has learned that people from some countries such as Japan, China and Java are called Japanese, Chinese, and Javanese, respectively.

4.3 Grammatical Rules in Speaking

There are sixth functions which is called parts of speech not included errors of adverb and interjection. So writer underlines sixth parts of speech as the followings; verbs, nouns, pronouns, adjectives, prepositions, and conjunctions. These aspects would give significant meaning to the achievement of speaking ability.

Number			Ту	pes	of E	rrors	;		Ana	lysis
Response	Utterances	Transcript	Α	В	O		Ш	ш		
Total										

	Number		Ту		of cho vords		Analysis
Response	Utterance	Transcript	Α	В	С	D	

The Idiomatic Expressions

In this case, since the errors of idiomatic can not be identified based on the taxonomy, so the writer analyze based on idiomatic as a whole.

	Number		Idiomatic Expression	Analysis
Response	Utterance	Transcript		

CHAPTER V CASE OF SPEAKING ANALYSIS ERRORS

THE LECTURES' UTTERANCES:

5.1 ARTICLE MISUSE:

No.	Utterances
1.	(1) (a) Good afternoon ladies and gentlemen.
2.	(24) yah, mainly on the poetry.(a)
3.	(25) Now, before we continue our lesson to talk about (a) poetry ya.
4.	(26) How is ee to appreciate a poetry and how to read them yah.
5.	(27) We'll discuss first about the history, the history of English literature
6.	(28) OKOK before we continue, please one of you clean the board for me
7.	(29) Do you have an eraser? {Then somebody's cleaning the board}
8.	(54) So, I will give you just the outline,
9.	(62) it is the native primitive English people.(a)
10.	(63) The 1 st ee English ee inhabitant is Celtic tribes
11.	(89) OK.OK! Maybe there is a a relationship between the Germanic tribes here and the the Anglo Saxon language
12.	(90) yah, Anglo Saxon language is <i>the the</i> Old English language.
13.	(91) It is called Anglo Saxon
14.	(101) And then in <i>the</i> poetry yah, it's important, in poetry (a)

15.	(110) it is a kind of epic. It is the 1 st English epic.
16.	(148) another creature which has <i>a</i> kind of fire in the mouth.
17.	(149) He has to defend his country against a fire ee breathing creature,
18.	(164) But there is the translation here, (a)
19.	(249) The English literature were destroyed,
20.	(270) he was the Duke of Normandy from France. (a)
21.	(295) No, it is not (a) Normandy language
22.	(296) and also it is not (an) English language but it is a kind of mixer between French and English
23.	(297) and it is called (the) Anglo Normandy ok, from Anglo Saxon and Normandy
24.	(298) and this (the) situations ee last until 14 th century,
25.	(303) A quarrel between (among) the royal family, the the royal family of Norman
26.	(304) ee people in English and Norman people in Norman.
27.	(309) and this (the) romance usually have themes such as love, ee about love.
28.	(374) that (the) thing is not possible at that time.
29.	(395) the most popular form is (a)romance.
30.	(405) Maybe, (they are) the (a) round table, King Arthur and the (a) round table?
31.	(413) That was (a) kind of fairy tale or folk tale,
32.	(414) and the (a) greatest poet of this (that) time was Geoffrey Chaucer.
33.	(461) So, uhm (it is) something like (a) computer,
34.	(462) in the past there was (were) no any computer(s),
35.	(463) but then, uuh (the) technology uuh changeso, (the) computer become a new word.
36.	(653) The meaning of (a) compound is not always the (a) sum of the meaning of its parts.
37.	(654) We cannot say like uhm [] (a) daughter-in-law for example,
38.	(655) the meaning of (a) daughter is?
39.	(826) Let us find the meaning of <i>aa the</i> (the) kinds of validity.
40.	(1126) So this is uh the (a) common reason,
41.	(1127) I mean the (a) common excuse(s) from among the the student(s) as a candidate of the lecturer having a training.
42.	(1296) you have aa (an) <i>education introduction</i> before, (educational introduction)
43.	(1297) you have aa (a) curriculum and material development

44.	(1298) yah, you have uhm (an) evaluation learning
	planning
45.	(1434) How to face a <15> or <14> students
46.	(1435) and also how to face around a 5 to 10 student
	among each group that would be different.
47.	(1452) This is the (a) skill also which is forgotten by all
	the participant(s) later
48.	(1453) Uhm the last one, that would be (is) the (a) skill
	in closing the class yah.
49.	(1508) today we're going to talk about aa (an)
	introduction someone's to other
50.	(1509) or introduction yourself'
51.	(1921) So, I hope for the next week
52.	(1922) or the next meeting it will be more cheerful,
53.	(2062) What do (will) you say (do)? Do (Will) you say it
	loudly?

5.2 ARTICLE OVERUSE

No.	Utterances
1.	(10) OK, aa have you got thethe syllabi? [no, not yet].
2.	(30) Later, I will give you <i>the</i> copy of this material, but a
	now I will give you just <i>a the</i> outline ya. Only the
	outline
3.	(93) a the person or the people who use that language
	is from Germanic,
4.	(109) Beowulf actually is ee a title a title of poetry, an epic,
5.	(235) in the of the 8 th century
6.	(256) It is the the first time or the born of prose time,
	prose age.
7.	(286) the thethe language which is used by the
	royal family was French ok,
8.	(287) more specific from Normans.
9.	(1023) the the picture we can say good if
10.	(1024) if it is appropriate with the truth experience of course.
11.	(1351) You have to enhance the process and also
	(it is) the the (the) reasons of lecturer.
12.	(1352) So that's why, you have to be able also become
	such kind of <i>aaa</i> (a)good observer,
13.	(1353) in term of aaa (a) research, yah.
14.	(1989) transfer of meaning (it) means ?
15.	(2029) that aa appear in (the) one language
16.	(2058) they (they) have a very close communication
17.	(2071) let's say I (I) just mention the name, Budi and Wati right,

5.3 ARTICLE OMISSION

No.	Utterances
1.	(22)our lecture will be focusing on poetry (a)
2.	(23) OK, now as I have mentioned earlier that our
	lecture will be focusing on poetry
3.	(39) OK, actually there are some other periods from
	Modern English until now; (a)
4.	(49) and then after that, there is modernism.(a)
5.	 (49) and then after that, there is modernism.(a) (50) Modernism is from the 1st until 2nd World War the 1st until 2nd World War
6.	(51) yah, it is called Modernism. (a)
7.	(181) that time when the work was written OK,(at)
8.	(237) Scandinavian soldiers who attacked England
	resource and destroyed Northumbria. (the)
9.	(238) At that time, the England was called Northumbria, is not England but Northumbria. (is)
10.	(339) it has something to do with (the) idealistic situation.
11.	(346) Beyond (the) reality
12.	(363) Maybe (it is) (a) short story, (a) drama or anything yes?
13.	(371) Until (the) deaths do us part yahthat is the words.
14.	(437) (the) Renaissance is (was) from 16 th to 17 th and then(the) Augustan age(the) Augustan age
15.	(438) (the) August is (was) from the name of the king, (the) king August ya.
16.	(439) Ouh so the the age was called (the) Augustan age
17.	(440) because (the) king at that time is August, king August.
18.	(455) We have discussed about (a) morpheme, morphemes, phones, words right?
19.	(517) it is (a) singular but it is thought (a) plural. But then, they find the (a) singular form of pease
20.	(577) (over) Here, (the) words are compound(ed), for example, (an) adjective and (an) adjective, (an) adjective and (a) noun, (an) adjective and (a) verb, or (a) noun and (an) adjective, (a) noun and (an) noun, (an) noun and (an) adjective, (an) verb and (an) adjective, (an) verb and (an) verb.

21.	(593) [compound word] (is it) (a) Compound word? (is it) (an) Ice man? (is it) (a) [noun] man? [adjective] (is it) (an) Adjective? [noun] (is it) (a) noun <not clear=""> powered[noise] (is it) (a) power? [adjective] (is it) (a) power? [adjective], (is it) Powerful? (is it) Powerless? (Is it) (a) Powerless noun? (is it) (a) powerful noun?</not>
22.	(594) is this [adjective] but (it is) (a) power [noun]. (it is) (a) Spider man [noun noun] [noise], (is she) (a) wonder women? (it is) (an) [adjective].
23.	(610) So (and), it will be (a) noun, (a) verb and (a) noun will be (a) noun, <not clear=""> will be?</not>
24.	(620) (they are) (a) Pick pocket, (a) dare devil, (a) cut throat, (a) noun, it is in (a) noun <class>.</class>
25.	(621) (it is) (a) Non-prepositional compounds formed with uh preposition for example (an) overtake,
26.	(625) there are more than (the) two words compounds.
27.	(626) (the) Two words is (are) uhm common,
28.	(633) (the) spelling doesn't tell us what (a) sequence of words constitutes a (the) compound,
29.	(636) For example in (a) blackboard, (a) silver-eye, and (a) smoke screen.
30.	(637) Do you know whether it is separated like this (the) smoke(a) screen or using (a) hypen?
31.	(638) (the) Silver-eye or it is aah in like in uhm <what a="" kind="" of="" word?=""> like in (the) blackboard?</what>
32.	(660) The (a) man is not (like) a bat kan?
33.	(690) eeh (over) here by (an) acronym, (an) abbreviation, (a) blending, (a) back formation, (a) clipping [yaaah] orby (a) compounding word, OK
34.	(695) for (the) proper names find three only, by (a) compounding,
35.	(709) .(collect) the Assignment please,
36.	(761) So you you have to make (a) test yah according to (the)reading text,
37.	(768) Because, it uh,, relate (s) uh with yah,
38.	(769) (an) instructional objective, (a) teaching learning process, and (an) evaluation, (that) is related.
39.	(770) This (thing) that we can measure and we can see (if) is it (it is) valid or not ya,
40.	(852) There are (a) cognitive, (an) affective, and then (a) psychomotor (the) three aspects yah this what?
41.	(853) (the) taxonomy rules) are those (the) three Aspect
42.	(871) we can measure in (the) construct validity,

43.	(872) in (the) construct validity (it) measure (s) aa (the) three aspects,
44.	(880) what is the meaning? (what does it mean?)
45.	(882) What validity is it? (what is validity?)
46.	(895) And the last is predictive validity, aah for example (the) SPMB test,
47.	(910) (the) material that (is) learned]
48.	(911) eh [if for example the student]
49.	(912) students [] students, could you like to express your question with English aa in English, ok.
50.	(944) from (the) syllabus is not (a) problem,
51.	(945) (the) sentence you may not same, not same with the question in (the) exercise,
52.	(960) That's (will be) the first, and then (the) experience
53.	(986) so I think we can learn (from) (the) experience,
54.	(1014) And the fourth is (a) product (not clear) []
55.	(1030) the first is (a) content validity, the second is (a) valid(a) construct validity,
56.	(1035) According to what is it (the) content, our material,
57.	(1046) The fourth is (a) predictive validity (a) Predictive ok
58.	(1047) We can estimate what will happen in the future, (a) predictive.
59.	(1065) ok, (the) conclusion is ee (a) test,
60.	(1081) And actually uh we are going to begin our material about (a) micro teaching yah.
61.	(1082) but, I remind you in attending (to attend)this this uhm class
62.	(1087) I mean just (only) (a) common class but ah pretending you are going to teach in the class.
63.	(1150) So, what is your reason because (when) you have (a) second micro teaching,
64.	(1151) or you have (a) training at that uh SMU or SMP.
65.	(1152) So please, this is (a) commonly happen, yah
66.	(1184) so that you may just easily in(the) second PPLK.
67.	(1185) So, is not (a) bother you anymore later.
68.	(1250) (do) you mean (a)professionalism competence?
69.	(1251) Yah and then (a) social competence, and then(a) personal competence,
70.	(1255) (it is) (a) pedagogical competence, (a) social competence, (a) personal competence, <gravis> (a) professionalism competence,</gravis>
71.	(1264) and how could you deliver by using your language (what do you speak?)

72.	(1273) so how could you teach such kind of material (what do you?)
73.	(1310) So this this is aa what we have to do in (the) micro teaching
74.	(1325) So that, you have toto be able to set such
	kind of uhm document (s), and you are going to
	be able become (a) good administrator.
75.	(1329) So, (the) teaching is not only delivering the
	material,
76.	(1336) So, also you have to be able in having (to have)
	(a) good reinforcement <at> toward your student,</at>
77.	(1357) So, you have to be able to give such (a) kind of
	input for your learner,
78.	(1358) so this one we call as (a) key person yah.
79.	(1363) Because a teaching is notonly (a) learning,
80.	(1382) So, (a) teaching it's doesn't mean only <telling></telling>
	your student,
81.	(1522) This (these) is (are) (what) <called> we called</called>
	as (an) opening,
82.	(1621) Yah, this is (an) organ or (a) part of body?
83.	(1622) Uhm (it is) (an) organ or (a) part of body?
84.	(1623) [part of body] (a) part of body or (an) organ?
85.	(1625)! (the) Tongue(is) (a) part of body,
86.	(1627) (A) Part of body, (a) body or /body/?
87.	(1632) (the) smell we use we use (a) nose,
88.	(1648) (it is) (a) Blue film [laughing]whywhy do you laugh? (at)
89.	(1683) (A) verb of perception?
90.	(1684) verb which are(is) use to explain about the
	<knowledge> acquisition</knowledge>
91.	(1720) you can compare between (the) two sentences,
92.	(1834) (A) Home sick? (a) Home sick?
93.	(1866) (A) point of view means abstract, because (a)
	point of view is in our brain but you can see
	by someone saying yah.
94.	(1869) (the) verb of perception(s) are see, hear,
	smell, taste, and [feel] feel,
95.	(1870) but still there are the <i>other</i> verb(s) of perception
00	like notice, observe, watch,
96.	(1889) Do you have synonym for (the) word feel?
97.	(1907) that is (the)1 st
98.	(1933) You Ok, (do) you have your opinion about this word,
99.	(1934) The meaning of translation (is),
100.	(2008) Ok can you translate (it) please, this definition?
101.	(2022) this theory (is) in Indonesian language,
1	

(2023) ok now we have to translate (it) in our
into English of course.
(2026) May be we can change (it) into English,
(2028) (is) (the) process of changing (the)
meaning,
(2102) Which (one is) up stair, this is up stair, this is
down stair.
(2136) uhm please collect all (of it) in the disc,
(2137) because we're going to make oh (a) collection
of book from this class (discussion),
(2138) so please collect (it) in the form of aa disc ok,
is it
(2139) ok you just collect (it) to the chief of the class,
so (it should be the) data from the first group
until today,
(2152) Noun and (an) adjective (over) here (an)
adjective and (a) noun it become (a) noun,
(2153) (a) letter (of) permissions that declare you
were(are) sick,

5.4 CHOICE OF WORDS

No.	Utterances
1.	(2) Ladies and gentlemen = students
2.	(3) OK, before we start ee I want you to do fill the
	attendant list, OK. = to fulfill
3.	(42) They are said to be Modern English. (called)
4.	(127) The last hour of lecturer yah, I'm afraid that you
	will fall asleep (last sessions)
5.	(331) Uhm regarding the word truth or reality yah,
6.	(332) is there any relationships with romance? (what is
	the relationship with romance?)
7.	(833) (you) (cannot) don't say valid or invalid yah
8.	(843) According to (based on) content validity, ok.
9.	(864) it means in the next question, in the next test, you
	also have to give out the question, (ask)
10.	(906) Before we <i>got to</i> the next material, (come to,
	discuss about)
11.	(957) We may(can) (do) (the) standardized,
12.	(986) so how (can) we handle (solve) the students with
	the background
13.	(1005) in this case yaa I decided (to sum up) the
	experience from the theory
14.	(1006) I don't think so if the construct (one) [not clear]
	for example (click)
15.	(1020) as we say uh as we say uh before uh (okay)

16.	(1034) So, let us uh know (identify) the meaning one by one ok.
17.	(1059) You can compare by (through) applied pattern like this
18.	(1081) and I delivered (gave) some material(s) and also a book to be copied,
19.	(1088) I mean just(only) common class but ah pretending you are going to teach in the class.
20.	(1093) So uhm (the problem is) because I haven't attends(ed) (yet) your class(come)
21.	(1104) because uh if I may uh account (consider)
22.	(1106) there are three skill(s) that you should remind (remember) in having (studying) uhm at at in lecturer training experience
23.	(1145) and then (it is) only three day(s) you should (can) come to the campus to have subject,(to learn)
24.	(1158) Could you get my point? (do you understand?)
25.	(1171) so please, uh remind it, (remember it?)OK? OK,
26.	(1176) Or you couldn't (cannot) uh <i>provide</i> yourself by having uh shoes, (wear)
27.	(1204) so you may(have to) prepare.
28.	(1205) You may (will) prove what I have told you before, right,
29.	(1214) uh (it is) quite tide (press) but isn't so,
30.	(1219) But, have (take) a look (at) the fifth one
31.	(1239) you are going to be a lecturer yah later consequently (next time)
32.	(1243) do you still remember (know) about that?
33.	(1258) the fifth one, do you still remember? (know)
34.	(1259) Hmm? What's that? What's?
35.	(1270) and have a look (take a look at) the the third the third page (over) there, the third page,
36.	(1279) So, later you have to prepare such kind of a lesson plan also for <i>having</i> a teaching. (conducting)
37.	(1287) And the second one (is), of course you have to <i>master</i> about some technique (know)
38.	(1292) which <i>is</i> become(s) a requirement for <i>having</i> a second PPLK yah (conducting)
39.	(1293) or lecturers training experience at the SMP or SMU.
40.	(1295) Let say in English that would be TEFL, yah Teaching English as a Foreign Language, (for examples;)
41.	(1322) How uhm you <i>may</i> set an appropriate administrative document later (have to)
42.	(1323) because you are not going to teach only one stut (students)

43.	(1324) (the) second <i>time</i> , I mean twice or third times (one)
44.	(1345) and then the next one (is) you have to to apply or to organize your lass <i>process</i> , (progress)
45.	(1372) What I mean is, you have to be uhm adopted or imitated by your student. (modeled)
46.	(1374) you couldn't <tide> your student aa cloth, (you cannot ask your students to be tidy, if)</tide>
47.	(1376) So, that's why, so you couldn't suggest (ask)
48.	(1380) This is aa very simple uhm sample that I <i>may</i> (will) uhm show you.
49.	(1382) The first, you <i>should</i> be able in opening the class. (must)
50.	(1389) So you to discuss (discuss) first at the first time and asking (ask) or sharing (share) your information(s) (at the first time)
51.	(1392) but make sure that your student are <i>ready enough</i> to accept or to listen about your material, (well prepared)
52.	(1397) So you may ask them is not for <i>punish</i> the the person, (underestimate)
53.	(1409) yah, having <i>strengthen</i> focus toward your learner, (enforcement)
54.	(1432) when you have to aa formulate your class become aa group and also (form)
55.	(1459) to close the class without having any kind of activities. (some)
56.	(1471) that you have already passed before by having a question (through)
57.	(1472) or also <i>by having</i> they comprehension, telling or giving their command directly, (thought)
58.	(1509) you may (can) talk to your student, 'student,
59.	(1528) what) I mean (is) the way howto remind them (in order) to be ready <i>having</i> the class. (to face)
60.	(1548) hallo, loud loud aloud (speak up!)
61.	(1555) OK next the other please, (next turn, please!)
62.	(1556) come on the other come on {several tap} (hurry up)
63.	(1616) no question! <of course=""> later on you <i>may</i> (can) make aan example.</of>
64.	(1641) you may (can) change with your own name(s) yah [yes] (Okay!)
65.	(1906) ok,please come forward.(come on the stages!)
66.	(1914) and have, (ask) ee audience will concentrate on this program
67.	(1916) and then you must be active when you have a <i>question time</i> . (a question section)

5.5 INDONESIAN EQUIVALENT

No.	Utterances
1.	(4) OK, I hope you still feeling a high spirited.
2.	(5) OK, before we start ee I want you to do fill the attendant
	list, OK.
3.	(6) OK, how are you today? [fine]
4.	(7) OK, come in
5.	(8) Hah, not yet?
6.	(9) OK, I will ask you first.
7.	(752) [] uhm? Hah? A? [ajeg] ah ajeg, ajeg, ajeg,

5.6 EQUIVALENT UTTERANCES

1.	(60) I few talk about ee history of a nation yah,
2.	(61) The native yah the native which is ee usually a
	primitive ones a primitive tribes.
3.	(66) and then in the year of 50 ee after century yah,
4.	(67) in the year of 50 here they come ee Rome's, the
	Rome's, Rome then conquered England. Rome,
5.	(68) the Rome's already have a kind of high civilize ee
	culture yah.
6. 7.	(69) So, when they come to England,
7.	(70) they conquered the native tribes ya, which is called Celtic,
8.	(100) Only a little? [yeah] OK, (you haven't understood
	yet?)
9.	(106) OK you have already know about Beowulf? (ok, you
40	know about Beowulf) >>equivalent transfer<<
10.	(120) Should I tell you the content of the the poem? (I will
11	tell you about)
11.	(124) OK, in Indonesian, <i>mendongeng</i> [laughing].
12. 13.	(126) because it is the what is it?
13.	(134) in spoken language not in written, OK. Consists of 3000 lines of epic,
14.	(137) Not the handle of the door yah, the name is Grendel, OK.
15.	(145) so there is twice attack from that creature yah from
	the terrible creature.
16.	(154) What kind of creature like that?
17.	(163) I will give you some uh like from this epic
18.	(164) You can see here this is the real source ya.
19.	(172) A sad feeling a sad connotation like sorrowing
	shoulders, ya?
20.	(178) Most of them are sad sedih, what is it?
21.	(179) In blue ya feeling.

23. (185) and at time in the the Old English period that was the time of aa what is it? 24. (186) The time which were full of battle ya. 25. (198) and then what else? 26. (199) [fear] fear OK, make sense. 27. (200) Fear we have fear, chaos, 28. (201) and then [homeless] yup homeless OK homelessness ya. 29. (209) anymore ee any other feeling that you will imagine? 30. (210) Regarding to what war? 31. (253) Because the works at that time were destroyed by the Scandinavian people 32. (255) there is one other period which ee begin to what is it? 33. (256) Which begin ya? 34. (268) ee what is it? No prince ya? 35. (269) There is no there is no one to continue the crown 36. (270) there will be a dispute, a chaos, chaos again 37. (275) After the die of King Edward the Confessor, the next king was William of Normandy. 38. (276) He then being crowned as the king of England from 1066. 39. (277) Why is it important? 40. (278) Because ee William is from Norman, from France ya, 41. (280) and you can imagine if someone from a certain country come into another country ya, and he has a kind of power, a kind of authority, 42. (295) because the language they use ee was mix with the the English language of 43. (296) uhm the mixer became a new kind of language which is called the Anglo Normandy. 44. (301) in ee 14 th century English ee once again became the en the only language in England. 45. (312) It can be about knight ya knight life, 46. (313) not night like tonight, 47. (314) ok with 'K', royal family about royal family, about love, about knight and about religion. What do you know about romance? 48. (318) Yah it's usually telling what? (what is it about) 49. (319) Telling about what? [love] 50. (385) Let say when at that time	22.	(181) So, sadness ya quality is common in the Old English poetry. Why?
 25. (198) and then what else? 26. (199) [fear] fear OK, make sense. 27. (200) Fear we have fear, chaos, 28. (201) and then [homeless] yup homeless OK homelessness ya. 29. (209) anymore ee any other feeling that you will imagine? 30. (210) Regarding to what war? 31. (253) Because the works at that time were destroyed by the Scandinavian people 32. (255) there is one other period which ee begin to what is it? 33. (256) Which begin ya? 34. (268) ee what is it? No prince ya? 35. (269) There is no there is no one to continue the crown 36. (270) there will be a dispute, a chaos, chaos again 37. (275) After the die of King Edward the Confessor, the next king was William of Normandy. 38. (276) He then being crowned as the king of England from 1066. 39. (277) Why is it important? 40. (278) Because ee William is from Norman, from France ya, 41. (280) and you can imagine if someone from a certain country come into another country ya, and he has a kind of power, a kind of authority, 42. (295) because the language they use ee was mix with the the English language of 43. (296) uhm the mixer became a new kind of language which is called the Anglo Normandy. 44. (301) in ee 14^{m'} century English ee once again became the en the only language in England. 45. (312) It can be about knight ya knight life, 46. (313) not night like tonight, 47. (314) ok with 'K', royal family about royal family, about love, about knight and about religion. What do you know about romance? 48. (318) Yah it's usually telling what? (what is it about) 49. (319) Telling about what? [love] 50. (358) Ee which is the same with your imagination, which is ee what that you want yah, 	23.	(185) and at time in the the Old English period that was
 25. (198) and then what else? 26. (199) [fear] fear OK, make sense. 27. (200) Fear we have fear, chaos, 28. (201) and then [homeless] yup homeless OK homelessness ya. 29. (209) anymore ee any other feeling that you will imagine? 30. (210) Regarding to what war? 31. (253) Because the works at that time were destroyed by the Scandinavian people 32. (255) there is one other period which ee begin to what is it? 33. (256) Which begin ya? 34. (268) ee what is it? No prince ya? 35. (269) There is no there is no one to continue the crown 36. (270) there will be a dispute, a chaos, chaos again 37. (275) After the die of King Edward the Confessor, the next king was William of Normandy. 38. (276) He then being crowned as the king of England from 1066. 39. (277) Why is it important? 40. (278) Because ee William is from Norman, from France ya, 41. (280) and you can imagine if someone from a certain country come into another country ya, and he has a kind of power, a kind of authority, 42. (295) because the language they use ee was mix with the the English language of 43. (296) uhm the mixer became a new kind of language which is called the Anglo Normandy. 44. (301) in ee 14^{m'} century English ee once again became the en the only language in England. 45. (312) It can be about knight ya knight life, 46. (313) not night like tonight, 47. (314) ok with 'K', royal family about royal family, about love, about knight and about religion. What do you know about romance? 48. (318) Yah it's usually telling what? (what is it about) 49. (319) Telling about what? [love] 50. (358) Ee which is the same with your imagination, which is ee what that you want yah, 	24.	
 26. (199) [fear] fear OK, make sense. 27. (200) Fear we have fear, chaos, 28. (201) and then [homeless] yup homeless OK homelessness ya. 29. (209) anymore ee any other feeling that you will imagine? 30. (210) Regarding to what war? 31. (253) Because the works at that time were destroyed by the Scandinavian people 32. (255) there is one other period which ee begin to what is it? 33. (256) Which begin ya? 34. (268) ee what is it? No prince ya? 35. (269) There is no there is no one to continue the crown 36. (270) there will be a dispute, a chaos, chaos again 37. (275) After the die of King Edward the Confessor, the next king was William of Normandy. 38. (276) He then being crowned as the king of England from 1066. 39. (277) Why is it important? 40. (278) Because ee William is from Norman, from France ya, 41. (280) and you can imagine if someone from a certain country come into another country ya, and he has a kind of power, a kind of authority, 42. (295) because the language they use ee was mix with the the English language of 43. (296) uhm the mixer became a new kind of language which is called the Anglo Normandy. 44. (301) in ee 14th century English ee once again became the en the only language in England. 45. (312) It can be about knight ya knight life, 46. (313) not night like tonight, 47. (314) ok with 'K', royal family about royal family, about love, about knight and about religion. What do you know about romance? 48. (318) Yah it's usually telling what? (what is it about) 49. (319) Telling about what? [love] 50. (358) Ee which is the same with your imagination, which is ee what that you want yah, 	25.	
 27. (200) Fear we have fear, chaos, 28. (201) and then [homeless] yup homeless OK homelessness ya. 29. (209) anymore ee any other feeling that you will imagine? 30. (210) Regarding to what war? 31. (253) Because the works at that time were destroyed by the Scandinavian people 32. (255) there is one other period which ee begin to what is it? 33. (256) Which begin ya? 34. (268) ee what is it? No prince ya? 35. (269) There is no there is no one to continue the crown 36. (270) there will be a dispute, a chaos, chaos again 37. (275) After the die of King Edward the Confessor, the next king was William of Normandy. 38. (276) He then being crowned as the king of England from 1066. 39. (277) Why is it important? 40. (278) Because ee William is from Norman, from France ya, 41. (280) and you can imagine if someone from a certain country come into another country ya, and he has a kind of power, a kind of authority, 42. (295) because the language they use ee was mix with the the English language of 43. (296) uhm the mixer became a new kind of language which is called the Anglo Normandy. 44. (301) in ee 14th century English ee once again became the en the only language in England. 45. (312) It can be about knight ya knight life, 46. (313) not night like tonight, 47. (314) ok with 'K', royal family about royal family, about love, about knight and about religion. What do you know about romance? 48. (318) Yah it's usually telling what? (what is it about) 49. (319) Telling about what? [love] 50. (358) Ee which is the same with your imagination, which is ee what that you want yah, 		
28. (201) and then [homeless] yup homeless OK homelessness ya. 29. (209) anymore ee any other feeling that you will imagine? 30. (210) Regarding to what war? 31. (253) Because the works at that time were destroyed by the Scandinavian people 32. (255) there is one other period which ee begin to what is it? 33. (256) Which begin ya? 34. (268) ee what is it? No prince ya? 35. (269) There is no there is no one to continue the crown 36. (270) there will be a dispute, a chaos, chaos again 37. (275) After the die of King Edward the Confessor, the next king was William of Normandy. 38. (276) He then being crowned as the king of England from 1066. 39. (277) Why is it important? 40. (278) Because ee William is from Norman, from France ya, 41. (280) and you can imagine if someone from a certain country come into another country ya, and he has a kind of power, a kind of authority, 42. (295) because the language they use ee was mix with the the English language of 43. (296) uhm the mixer became a new kind of language which is called the Anglo Normandy. 44. (301) in ee 14 th century English ee once again became the en the only language in England. 45. (312) It can be about knight ya knight life, 46. (313) not night like tonight, 47. (314) ok with 'K', royal family about royal family, about love, about knight and about religion. What do you know about romance? 48. (318) Yah it's usually telling what? (what is it about) 49. (319) Telling about what? [love] 50. (358) Ee which is the same with your imagination, which is ee what that you want yah,		
29. (209) anymore ee any other feeling that you will imagine? 30. (210) Regarding to what war? 31. (253) Because the works at that time were destroyed by the Scandinavian people 32. (255) there is one other period which ee begin to what is it? 33. (256) Which begin ya? 34. (268) ee what is it? No prince ya? 35. (269) There is no there is no one to continue the crown 36. (270) there will be a dispute, a chaos, chaos again 37. (275) After the die of King Edward the Confessor, the next king was William of Normandy. 38. (276) He then being crowned as the king of England from 1066. 39. (277) Why is it important? 40. (278) Because ee William is from Norman, from France ya, (280) and you can imagine if someone from a certain country come into another country ya, and he has a kind of power, a kind of authority, 42. (295) because the language they use ee was mix with the the English language of 43. (296) uhm the mixer became a new kind of language which is called the Anglo Normandy. 44. (301) in ee 14 th century English ee once again became the en the only language in England. 45. (312) It can be about knight ya knight life, 46. (313) not night like tonight, 47. (314) ok with 'K', royal family about royal family, about love, about knight and about religion. What do you know about romance? 48. (318) Yah it's usually telling what? (what is it about) 49. (358) Ee which is the same with your imagination, which is ee what that you want yah,		(201) and then [homeless] yup homeless OK homelessness
 31. (253) Because the works at that time were destroyed by the Scandinavian people 32. (255) there is one other period which ee begin to what is it? 33. (256) Which begin ya? 34. (268) ee what is it? No prince ya? 35. (269) There is no there is no one to continue the crown 36. (270) there will be a dispute, a chaos, chaos again 37. (275) After the die of King Edward the Confessor, the next king was William of Normandy. 38. (276) He then being crowned as the king of England from 1066. 39. (277) Why is it important? 40. (278) Because ee William is from Norman, from France ya, 41. (280) and you can imagine if someone from a certain country come into another country ya, and he has a kind of power, a kind of authority, 42. (295) because the language they use ee was mix with the the English language of 43. (296) uhm the mixer became a new kind of language which is called the Anglo Normandy. 44. (301) in ee 14th century English ee once again became the en the only language in England. 45. (312) It can be about knight ya knight life, 46. (313) not night like tonight, 47. (314) ok with 'K', royal family about royal family, about love, about knight and about religion. What do you know about romance? 48. (318) Yah it's usually telling what? (what is it about) 49. (319) Telling about what? [love] 50. (358) Ee which is the same with your imagination, which is ee what that you want yah, 	29.	
 31. (253) Because the works at that time were destroyed by the Scandinavian people 32. (255) there is one other period which ee begin to what is it? 33. (256) Which begin ya? 34. (268) ee what is it? No prince ya? 35. (269) There is no there is no one to continue the crown 36. (270) there will be a dispute, a chaos, chaos again 37. (275) After the die of King Edward the Confessor, the next king was William of Normandy. 38. (276) He then being crowned as the king of England from 1066. 39. (277) Why is it important? 40. (278) Because ee William is from Norman, from France ya, 41. (280) and you can imagine if someone from a certain country come into another country ya, and he has a kind of power, a kind of authority, 42. (295) because the language they use ee was mix with the the English language of 43. (296) uhm the mixer became a new kind of language which is called the Anglo Normandy. 44. (301) in ee 14th century English ee once again became the en the only language in England. 45. (312) It can be about knight ya knight life, 46. (313) not night like tonight, 47. (314) ok with 'K', royal family about royal family, about love, about knight and about religion. What do you know about romance? 48. (318) Yah it's usually telling what? (what is it about) 49. (319) Telling about what? [love] 50. (358) Ee which is the same with your imagination, which is ee what that you want yah, 	30.	(210) Regarding to what war?
32. (255) there is one other period which ee begin to what is it? 33. (256) Which begin ya? 34. (268) ee what is it? No prince ya? 35. (269) There is no there is no one to continue the crown 36. (270) there will be a dispute, a chaos, chaos again 37. (275) After the die of King Edward the Confessor, the next king was William of Normandy. 38. (276) He then being crowned as the king of England from 1066. 39. (277) Why is it important? 40. (278) Because ee William is from Norman, from France ya, 41. (280) and you can imagine if someone from a certain country come into another country ya, and he has a kind of power, a kind of authority, 42. (295) because the language they use ee was mix with the the English language of 43. (296) uhm the mixer became a new kind of language which is called the Anglo Normandy. 44. (301) in ee 14 th century English ee once again became the en the only language in England. 45. (312) It can be about knight ya knight life, 46. (313) not night like tonight, 47. (314) ok with 'K', royal family about royal family, about love, about knight and about religion. What do you know about romance? 48. (318) Yah it's usually telling what? (what is it about) 49. (319) Telling about what? [love] 50. (358) Ee which is the same with your imagination, which is ee what that you want yah,		(253) Because the works at that time were destroyed by the
34. (268) ee what is it? No prince ya? 35. (269) There is no there is no one to continue the crown 36. (270) there will be a dispute, a chaos, chaos again 37. (275) After the die of King Edward the Confessor, the next king was William of Normandy. 38. (276) He then being crowned as the king of England from 1066. 39. (277) Why is it important? 40. (278) Because ee William is from Norman, from France ya, (280) and you can imagine if someone from a certain country come into another country ya, and he has a kind of power, a kind of authority, 42. (295) because the language they use ee was mix with the the English language of 43. (296) uhm the mixer became a new kind of language which is called the Anglo Normandy. 44. (301) in ee 14 th century English ee once again became the en the only language in England. 45. (312) It can be about knight ya knight life, 46. (313) not night like tonight, 47. (314) ok with 'K', royal family about royal family, about love, about knight and about religion. What do you know about romance? 48. (318) Yah it's usually telling what? (what is it about) 49. (319) Telling about what? [love] 50. (358) Ee which is the same with your imagination, which is ee what that you want yah,	32.	
 35. (269) There is no there is no one to continue the crown 36. (270) there will be a dispute, a chaos, chaos again 37. (275) After the die of King Edward the Confessor, the next king was William of Normandy. 38. (276) He then being crowned as the king of England from 1066. 39. (277) Why is it important? 40. (278) Because ee William is from Norman, from France ya, 41. (280) and you can imagine if someone from a certain country come into another country ya, and he has a kind of power, a kind of authority, 42. (295) because the language they use ee was mix with the the English language of 43. (296) uhm the mixer became a new kind of language which is called the Anglo Normandy. 44. (301) in ee 14th century English ee once again became the en the only language in England. 45. (312) It can be about knight ya knight life, 46. (313) not night like tonight, 47. (314) ok with 'K', royal family about royal family, about love, about knight and about religion. What do you know about romance? 48. (318) Yah it's usually telling what? (what is it about) 49. (319) Telling about what? [love] 50. (358) Ee which is the same with your imagination, which is ee what that you want yah, 	33.	(256) Which begin ya?
crown 36. (270) there will be a dispute, a chaos, chaos again 37. (275) After the die of King Edward the Confessor, the next king was William of Normandy. 38. (276) He then being crowned as the king of England from 1066. 39. (277) Why is it important? 40. (278) Because ee William is from Norman, from France ya, (280) and you can imagine if someone from a certain country come into another country ya, and he has a kind of power, a kind of authority, 42. (295) because the language they use ee was mix with the the English language of 43. (296) uhm the mixer became a new kind of language which is called the Anglo Normandy. 44. (301) in ee 14 th century English ee once again became the en the only language in England. 45. (312) It can be about knight ya knight life, 46. (313) not night like tonight, 47. (314) ok with 'K', royal family about royal family, about love, about knight and about religion. What do you know about romance? 48. (318) Yah it's usually telling what? (what is it about) 49. (319) Telling about what? [love] 50. (358) Ee which is the same with your imagination, which is ee what that you want yah,	34.	(268) ee what is it? No prince ya?
 37. (275) After the die of King Edward the Confessor, the next king was William of Normandy. 38. (276) He then being crowned as the king of England from 1066. 39. (277) Why is it important? 40. (278) Because ee William is from Norman, from France ya, 41. (280) and you can imagine if someone from a certain country come into another country ya, and he has a kind of power, a kind of authority, 42. (295) because the language they use ee was mix with the the English language of 43. (296) uhm the mixer became a new kind of language which is called the Anglo Normandy. 44. (301) in ee 14th century English ee once again became the en the only language in England. 45. (312) It can be about knight ya knight life, 46. (313) not night like tonight, 47. (314) ok with 'K', royal family about royal family, about love, about knight and about religion. What do you know about romance? 48. (318) Yah it's usually telling what? (what is it about) 49. (358) Ee which is the same with your imagination, which is ee what that you want yah, 	35.	` '
 37. (275) After the die of King Edward the Confessor, the next king was William of Normandy. 38. (276) He then being crowned as the king of England from 1066. 39. (277) Why is it important? 40. (278) Because ee William is from Norman, from France ya, 41. (280) and you can imagine if someone from a certain country come into another country ya, and he has a kind of power, a kind of authority, 42. (295) because the language they use ee was mix with the the English language of 43. (296) uhm the mixer became a new kind of language which is called the Anglo Normandy. 44. (301) in ee 14th century English ee once again became the en the only language in England. 45. (312) It can be about knight ya knight life, 46. (313) not night like tonight, 47. (314) ok with 'K', royal family about royal family, about love, about knight and about religion. What do you know about romance? 48. (318) Yah it's usually telling what? (what is it about) 49. (358) Ee which is the same with your imagination, which is ee what that you want yah, 	36.	(270) there will be a dispute, a chaos, chaos again
 1066. 39. (277) Why is it important? 40. (278) Because ee William is from Norman, from France ya, 41. (280) and you can imagine if someone from a certain country come into another country ya, and he has a kind of power, a kind of authority, 42. (295) because the language they use ee was mix with the the English language of 43. (296) uhm the mixer became a new kind of language which is called the Anglo Normandy. 44. (301) in ee 14th century English ee once again became the en the only language in England. 45. (312) It can be about knight ya knight life, 46. (313) not night like tonight, 47. (314) ok with 'K', royal family about royal family, about love, about knight and about religion. What do you know about romance? 48. (318) Yah it's usually telling what? (what is it about) 49. (319) Telling about what? [love] 50. (358) Ee which is the same with your imagination, which is ee what that you want yah, 	37.	(275) After the die of King Edward the Confessor, the next
 40. (278) Because ee William is from Norman, from France ya, 41. (280) and you can imagine if someone from a certain country come into another country ya, and he has a kind of power, a kind of authority, 42. (295) because the language they use ee was mix with the the English language of 43. (296) uhm the mixer became a new kind of language which is called the Anglo Normandy. 44. (301) in ee 14th century English ee once again became the en the only language in England. 45. (312) It can be about knight ya knight life, 46. (313) not night like tonight, 47. (314) ok with 'K', royal family about royal family, about love, about knight and about religion. What do you know about romance? 48. (318) Yah it's usually telling what? (what is it about) 49. (319) Telling about what? [love] 50. (358) Ee which is the same with your imagination, which is ee what that you want yah, 	38.	
 41. (280) and you can imagine if someone from a certain country come into another country ya, and he has a kind of power, a kind of authority, 42. (295) because the language they use ee was mix with the the English language of 43. (296) uhm the mixer became a new kind of language which is called the Anglo Normandy. 44. (301) in ee 14th century English ee once again became the en the only language in England. 45. (312) It can be about knight ya knight life, 46. (313) not night like tonight, 47. (314) ok with 'K', royal family about royal family, about love, about knight and about religion. What do you know about romance? 48. (318) Yah it's usually telling what? (what is it about) 49. (358) Ee which is the same with your imagination, which is ee what that you want yah, 	39.	(277) Why is it important?
country come into another country ya, and he has a kind of power, a kind of authority, 42. (295) because the language they use ee was mix with the the English language of 43. (296) uhm the mixer became a new kind of language which is called the Anglo Normandy. 44. (301) in ee 14 th century English ee once again became the en the only language in England. 45. (312) It can be about knight ya knight life, 46. (313) not night like tonight, 47. (314) ok with 'K', royal family about royal family, about love, about knight and about religion. What do you know about romance? 48. (318) Yah it's usually telling what? (what is it about) 49. (319) Telling about what? [love] 50. (358) Ee which is the same with your imagination, which is ee what that you want yah,	40.	(278) Because ee William is from Norman, from France ya,
the English language of 43. (296) uhm the mixer became a new kind of language which is called the Anglo Normandy. 44. (301) in ee 14 th century English ee once again became the en the only language in England. 45. (312) It can be about knight ya knight life, 46. (313) not night like tonight, 47. (314) ok with 'K', royal family about royal family, about love, about knight and about religion. What do you know about romance? 48. (318) Yah it's usually telling what? (what is it about) 49. (319) Telling about what? [love] 50. (358) Ee which is the same with your imagination, which is ee what that you want yah,	41.	country come into another country ya, and he has a kind of
is called the Anglo Normandy. 44. (301) in ee 14 th century English ee once again became the en the only language in England. 45. (312) It can be about knight ya knight life, 46. (313) not night like tonight, 47. (314) ok with 'K', royal family about royal family, about love, about knight and about religion. What do you know about romance? 48. (318) Yah it's usually telling what? (what is it about) 49. (319) Telling about what? [love] 50. (358) Ee which is the same with your imagination, which is ee what that you want yah,	42.	
 44. (301) in ee 14th century English ee once again became the en the only language in England. 45. (312) It can be about knight ya knight life, 46. (313) not night like tonight, 47. (314) ok with 'K', royal family about royal family, about love, about knight and about religion. What do you know about romance? 48. (318) Yah it's usually telling what? (what is it about) 49. (319) Telling about what? [love] 50. (358) Ee which is the same with your imagination, which is ee what that you want yah, 	43.	(296) uhm the mixer became a new kind of language which is called the Anglo Normandy.
 45. (312) It can be about knight ya knight life, 46. (313) not night like tonight, 47. (314) ok with 'K', royal family about royal family, about love, about knight and about religion. What do you know about romance? 48. (318) Yah it's usually telling what? (what is it about) 49. (319) Telling about what? [love] 50. (358) Ee which is the same with your imagination, which is ee what that you want yah, 	44.	(301) in ee 14 th century English ee once again became the
 46. (313) not night like tonight, 47. (314) ok with 'K', royal family about royal family, about love, about knight and about religion. What do you know about romance? 48. (318) Yah it's usually telling what? (what is it about) 49. (319) Telling about what? [love] 50. (358) Ee which is the same with your imagination, which is ee what that you want yah, 	45.	
 47. (314) ok with 'K', royal family about royal family, about love, about knight and about religion. What do you know about romance? 48. (318) Yah it's usually telling what? (what is it about) 49. (319) Telling about what? [love] 50. (358) Ee which is the same with your imagination, which is ee what that you want yah, 		
49. (319) Telling about what? [love] 50. (358) Ee which is the same with your imagination, which is ee what that you want yah,		(314) ok with 'K', royal family about royal family, about love, about knight and about religion. What do you know about romance?
49. (319) Telling about what? [love] 50. (358) Ee which is the same with your imagination, which is ee what that you want yah,	48.	(318) Yah it's usually telling what? (what is it about)
50. (358) Ee which is the same with your imagination, which is ee what that you want yah,	49.	
		(358) Ee which is the same with your imagination, which
	51.	

52.	(386) when the work was written yah
53.	(387) when at that time the war was happening,
54.	(388) maybe the writer, in his mind he wants to uhm
	he wants to have something which is peaceful
55.	(389) because at that time, war happens everywhere
	èverywhere yah.
56.	(394) which has uhm what is it?
57.	(413) and the sword that can't be drawn only by Arthur
	ya
58.	(414) the sword can be drawn only by Arthur who then
	later became the king of England.
59.	(424) they are from what age?
60.	(432) Renaissance from what age? (when was the
	renaissance period begun?)
61.	(433) From what century? (when the century began from?)
62.	(433) From what century? (when the century began from?) (434) (They were) [15 th] 15 th to? [16 th] 16 th ?
63.	(443) [kapan?] (When)18 th century, is in 18 th century and
	then after that? [Romantic period] Romantic period ya
	Romantic period happen?
64.	(444) [in the 1 st half of] ok in the 1 st half of 19 th century.
65.	(460) There is morpheme? Free morphemes and there
	is? [bound] Bound morphemes.
66.	(481) In Indonesia for example, like what?
67.	(586) The same grammatical categories like noun and noun
	here rainbow and verb and verb sleepwalk, noun and noun:
- 00	girlfriend, fighter-bomber, paperclip, milkman,
68.	(587) what else? Batman? [noise] noun and nounbatman,
	and what else? X-man? Ice man? is ice is noun? Is ice
69.	noun? So noun and noun iceman can we? (588) Can we say that that words aa new words? Ice man?
70.	(589) Yeah another? Yeah another?
71.	(609) When two words fall into different categories of class
/ 1.	of the 2 nd
72.	(610) or final will be the grammatical category of the
12.	compound [oooh].
73.	(615) but then if in headstrong, noun head, adjective strong
, 0.	become[adjective] adjective,
74.	(654) You can not always tell by this words it contains what
	the compound means, OK.
75.	(665) Only uhonly the habit, batman itu behaviornya like
	bat?
76.	(666) The performance, the performance only like bat kan?
77.	(667) But he's not like a bat right? Like that.
78.	(668) The meaning is different to the words.
79.	(698) compounding uuh is up to you uuh about the
'.	grammatical category,
80.	(715) [yes] so far so good?
•	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

81.	(716) so far so good ya?
82.	(717) please get in touch aawith evaluation ya.
83.	(718) Eehok ee last week sorry, the last two weeks ya,?
84.	(729) ya, in a group, ok in group, ok so
85.	(755) ok eh According to the what is it?
86.	(756) the basic of evaluation in education,
87.	(757) the test is valid if [sound not clear] yak, like that, it
	measure what will measured,
88.	(758) valid.[] (opening paper) what you said
	before?,
89.	(759) (sahih) yah sahih, in Indonesia sahih ya?
90.	(775) or as long as you teach,
91.	(776) (automatically it can be cancelled) like that []
92.	(777) please, the group which is eh translate,
93.	(778) the first the first uh (ladies) the front page of
	validity,
94.	(779) ok feris where is youtranslated, about validity,
95.	(788) According to my syllabus, please check, check it,
96.	(789) (come on) students to be able what?
97.	(804) We mix ya, that we have red.
98.	(805) In the principle is it possible
99.	(806) (only maybe words by wods its different ya,
100.	(808) its better like what
101.	(809) iya in that definition is like what?
102.	(810) This book, that book, ya but, that I italic ya, italic
	[] (end cassette)
103.	(827) it has the theory ya, if its according to experiences,
40.4	experiences ya ok.
104.	(829) Ehem (okey)
105.	(837) its only like that ya.
106.	(845) according to content validity is like that,
107.	(846) so suitable with the material that you have been
	learned. If you give the question that you have not given
108.	yet,
100.	(847) automatically it <i>have</i> (has) no validity or have low
109.	validity, low validity. (848) That content, suitable with the ma…learning material,
108.	like that.
110.	(849) Ok, the second is construct validity
111.	(862) So for example ah in my syllabus aa students,
112.	(877) so, yaa you have to remember those three aspects
113.	(879) it may before you Ya know the evaluation.
114.	(880) Actually like that, but it's ok yah The construct.
115.	(881) Then the third con concurrent
116.	(889) for the example maybe the last maybe the last test,
110.	we our test now,
117.	(890) (right after) we will compare, gitu ya.
	(000) (right diter) we will compare, gitu ya.

118.	(891) We can measure from that, it can see,
119.	(892) such as eh for the example the first test,
120.	(901) Like that ya, hopefully ok, the students they can pass
	te test,
121.	(902) they can they can study in Univuniversity
122.	(908) Yak for example if you are going to be lecturer
123.	(909) don't in half!
124.	(915) [if aa''' aa the lecturer give assignment to the student
	with what will blabla bla for example]
125.	(918) (Please) make a question should suit with what we teach
126.	(919) or learned] iya [nah if you are lecturer and give a
	question like this;
127.	(920) eh how is your opinion about blablabla eh with the
	other words the lecturer,
128.	(921) hopely the students answer logically,
129.	(922) nah is it suitable with what have been learned?
130.	(923)][not understand yet ya?
131.	(924) iya I have not got the point gitu, simplified, simples
132.	(927) ya, come to content ya sist and then
133.	(930) [is it suitable with] it depends on blablablabla
100.	blabla yah
134.	(931) [but should logic] ya, as long it related with material it's ok,
135.	(943) that's in economy ya.
136.	(944) Not to general for example until to politic,
137.	(945) ya like that, like that ya, as long that's not opposite
137.	from material,
138.	(948) so LKS for example, you make it the same, that's wrong,
139.	
139.	(951) Ah the test according to the material, our material, ok like that ya.
140.	(952) Ok, the other please?
141.	
141.	(953) Yaya [we have four validity content, concurrent,
140	construct,
142.	(954) predictive why is divided into two turn and variant
142	that's all] that's all?
143. 144.	(955) Ok if it's Uh We have yah we have what is it?
144.	(956) standard our material and our instructional
145	objective for example.
145.	(971) if there is who got high score in the first semester
146.	(972) and then felt it means its not valid,
147.	(1007) [we what is the period]
148.	(1010) yak validity uhm ya my opinion of course based on
4.10	the book,
149.	(1011) according to me (click) (could you mention validity)
150.	(1023) Evaluation uh it is like we take what is it picture in
	camera ok,
151.	(1024) the what is it?

152.	(1046) in this case, the lecturer has the last score before conduct the test now.
153.	(1047) So, he / she can compare two of them.
154.	(1050) So, the lecturer or the administrator, should have
	what is it?
155.	(1051) The standard or the test before
156.	(1055) ya you can uh at least if you have ten students
157.	(1056) ya, you can compare
158.	(1069) so you can uh explain or you can know by what is it?
159.	(1070) knowing the (four) kind of validity
160.	(1087) Formals cloth(es) and shoes also so it should like
	just ah common meeting,
161.	(1100) [yes] ya, andbefore we come to our material, (okay)
162.	(1101) I would like to remind you also based on several
	experience(s)
163.	(1107) in the school yah.
164.	(1116) uh talking about your cloth,
165.	(1117) yah and also your attitude in term your manner
	being late,
166.	(1132) having a reason, having an excuse uh becoming
	sick yah,
167.	(1133) sick or in such kind unwell condition.
168.	(1161) because they realize also that all of you still ah learning
169.	(1165) and then your institution and also your department also uhm they
170.	(1166) they will talk about that. I mean, 'oh this is your
	student Mr. Johnfrom English department yah, and bla
	bla bla bla and so on'.
171.	(1177) I mean fully shoes, is not a half of shoes
172.	(1178) or let say we we may <call it="" on=""> as a sandal.</call>
173.	(1179) Please remind it, yah, no excuse for you,
174.	(1224) yah, OK, this is only one example
175.	(1254) and the fifth one? What's that?
176.	(1255) Hmm? The rest one? []
177.	(1267) and you may now your students yah,
178.	(1268) exactly that would be in term of uh social
179.	(1269) and communication competence yah OK,
180.	(1281) What's that? Hmm? What's that? From CBC or
	KBK? Competence Based Curriculum become? [KTSP] KT
	KTSP, what's that KTSP? [] Kurikulum Tingkat
404	SatuanPendidikan.
181.	(1283) KTSP or kata siape ya kata siape.
182.	(1302) on(in) English language teaching you have ask that
400	material?
183.	(1314) but, it (is) still in the planning.
184.	(1319) OK or evaluasi pembelajaran.

 administrator, 186. (1326) that's would be <who's tell="" that?=""> that would be around [laughing] 12, 12 or 15 meetings with the final evaluation also.</who's> 187. (1329) yah, you have to remind,(okay) 188. (1330) I mean you have to to know deeper about your student. 189. (1348) what we what 190. (1349) what does it mean? 191. (1358) dealing with the material itself and also dealing withthe the pro process of educational. 192. (1375) if your cloth I mean your cloth or your appearance is not so good. 193. (1406) And the next one (is) that I have told you, 194. (1407) you have to be able also to have give <main></main> 195. (1408) to have give such kind of reward and punishment
around [laughing] 12, 12 or 15 meetings with the final evaluation also. 187. (1329) yah, you have to remind,(okay) 188. (1330) I mean you have to to know deeper about your student. 189. (1348) what we what 190. (1349) what does it mean? 191. (1358) dealing with the material itself and also dealing withthe the pro process of educational. 192. (1375) if your cloth I mean your cloth or your appearance is not so good. 193. (1406) And the next one (is) that I have told you, 194. (1407) you have to be able also to have give <main></main>
evaluation also. 187. (1329) yah, you have to remind,(okay) 188. (1330) I mean you have to to know deeper about your student. 189. (1348) what we what 190. (1349) what does it mean? 191. (1358) dealing with the material itself and also dealing withthe the pro process of educational. 192. (1375) if your cloth I mean your cloth or your appearance is not so good. 193. (1406) And the next one (is) that I have told you, 194. (1407) you have to be able also to have give <main></main>
 187. (1329) yah, you have to remind,(okay) 188. (1330) I mean you have to to know deeper about your student. 189. (1348) what we what 190. (1349) what does it mean? 191. (1358) dealing with the material itself and also dealing withthe the pro process of educational. 192. (1375) if your cloth I mean your cloth or your appearance is not so good. 193. (1406) And the next one (is) that I have told you, 194. (1407) you have to be able also to have give <main></main>
 188. (1330) I mean you have to to know deeper about your student. 189. (1348) what we what 190. (1349) what does it mean? 191. (1358) dealing with the material itself and also dealing withthe the pro process of educational. 192. (1375) if your cloth I mean your cloth or your appearance is not so good. 193. (1406) And the next one (is) that I have told you, 194. (1407) you have to be able also to have give <main></main>
 189. (1348) what we what 190. (1349) what does it mean? 191. (1358) dealing with the material itself and also dealing withthe the pro process of educational. 192. (1375) if your cloth I mean your cloth or your appearance is not so good. 193. (1406) And the next one (is) that I have told you, 194. (1407) you have to be able also to have give <main></main>
 190. (1349) what does it mean? 191. (1358) dealing with the material itself and also dealing withthe the pro process of educational. 192. (1375) if your cloth I mean your cloth or your appearance is not so good. 193. (1406) And the next one (is) that I have told you, 194. (1407) you have to be able also to have give <main></main>
 191. (1358) dealing with the material itself and also dealing withthe the pro process of educational. 192. (1375) if your cloth I mean your cloth or your appearance is not so good. 193. (1406) And the next one (is) that I have told you, 194. (1407) you have to be able also to have give <main></main>
the the pro process of educational. 192. (1375) if your cloth I mean your cloth or your appearance is not so good. 193. (1406) And the next one (is) that I have told you, 194. (1407) you have to be able also to have give <main></main>
 192. (1375) if your cloth I mean your cloth or your appearance is not so good. 193. (1406) And the next one (is) that I have told you, 194. (1407) you have to be able also to have give <main></main>
193. (1406) And the next one (is) that I have told you, 194. (1407) you have to be able also to have give <main></main>
194. (1407) you have to be able also to have give <main></main>
195. (1408) to have give such kind of reward and punishment
closing, touching
196. (1419) your sound yah or your body movement also.
197. (1424) So, your voice also should belouder enough yar
especially for you ladies.
198. (1425) So you have to manage yourselflater,
199. (1426) so you have to speak louder yah not just like whisper
200. (1447) So your in your concentration also later
201. (1448) you are not going to face in the left side also I mean only,
202. (1449) but you have to face in the right side. <coba></coba>
203. (1453) in the front of you, but you have to be focus also in
each corner there yah.
204. (1456) when they have class in PPLK 2, you may see, later yah.
205. (1466) So, in closing you have to be, eh you have to remind that in closing,
206. (1473) and also you may have such kind of aa follow up ir term of assignment or homework,
207. (1474) yah. So, by having 2 activities there
208. (1477) and also having a follow up in term of assignment
question, or homework,
209. (1483) /yeah/ so uh the question is uh
210. (1484) how we know uh that our student is ready to lister our material? /good good/ thank you]
211. (1498) But in term of your material, you may have such kind
of free informations yah,
212. (1499) dealing with your material, before you come to you material exactly.
213. (1512) aah this one, that what I mean as a entry behaviora
activities in opening the class or havinghow to to
enhance their schemata.
214. (1517) so you are not going to talk directly about how to
introduce yourself,

215.	(1518) how to introduce someone to others,
216.	(1519) by write it write it down uhm aa patterns there or
	<have a="" look=""></have>
217.	(1520) directly toward your text books.
218.	(1521) <you are=""> probably you may guide them,</you>
219.	(1522) having sharing discussion, asking about some
	information.
220.	(1525) but in very formally I mean situation also you may
	check student attendance,
221.	(1526) also this is one of the skill,
222.	(1532) so for those students present meaning that you have
	already done it yah.
223.	(1533) So, it doesn't mean 20 minutes you will spend your
	time for the only checking the attendance list yah.
224.	(1534) Because it mean(s) opening the class, <opening< th=""></opening<>
	having greeting>,
225.	(1535) checking the attendance list,
226.	(1537) So, that's why, I mean that's we may conclude that
	your student has already ready enough to accept your
007	material, <ok>.</ok>
227.	(1539) OK go on, give the example
228. 229.	(1541) father just <i>relax</i> , (have a relaxt)
230.	(1545) Father is smelling mother cooking, mother's yah, (1546) before he decides to eat his cook, not cook, not cook
230.	mother cooking.
231.	(1547) Kalau yang itu udah cooking yang kedua cooking
201.	(1547) Kalau yang itu udah cooking yang kedua cooking juga, the 1 st cook, the 2 nd cook, ya.
232.	(1550) kok feel, not feel ya,
233.	(1552) Kita pake smell dulu ya, masih mencium – cium.
234.	(1553) OK the the expert of kiss <mr. rizal="">, {several tap}.</mr.>
235.	(1554) Not not feel not feel but smell, smell a fish, smell
	ya, smell by nose, kiss by lips.
236.	(1557) Putra, hi how are you?
237.	(1558) [the smell of her body is stink] [laughing] Pardon?
238.	(1560) The the [the smell of her body]
239.	(1561) the smell the smell of [her body] her body [is stink]
240.	(1562) what? [stink] sting, stingy, what stingy? [stink]
241.	(1563) ok what is that?
242.	(1565) Bukan stingy tah? Hah?
243.	(1566) I think stingy ya, the smell,
244.	(1577) OK ya lets go on to the next verb
245.	(1578) <to late,="" let="" to=""> eh sorry let not let [taste]</to>
246.	(1579) ya taste {several tap} the next verb is taste.
247.	(1583) so, it can be in progressive form
248.	(1584) it can be in progressive form
249.	(1585) ok for example, you can see the example, taste,
	{there's a sound}

250.	(1586) Mrs. Ledy Mrs. Ledy istasting tasting tasting.
251.	(1587) Mrs. Ledy is tasting the dish, the dish,
252.	(1591) Mrs. Ledy is tasting the dish whether it is delicious
	or not
253.	(1592) whether, it is delicious or not clear, do you clear?
254.	(1593) Clear or lier? {several tap} clear or lier?
255.	(1594) Clear yah, you can see in the example, Mrs. Ledy is
050	tasting the dish
256.	(1595) whether it is delicious or not.
257.	(1600) AcidacidA C I D, asamasam atau cu[ka] ka,
258.	(1601) the acid taste taste? taste what? (1606) you can see in that sentenceverb taste, a function
259.	or for
260.	(1607) eh sorry <for> taste for, function for involuntary activity</for>
261.	(1608) ya, verb taste function for involuntary activity
201.	{several tap}
262.	(1609) So, it cannot be in progressive form,
263.	(1610) it cannot be in progressive,
264.	(1613) because, because what?
265.	(1614) Becauseit explain, it explain yaor ya truth>
266.	(1617) And the last word is what? [feel feel]
267.	(1618) feel oh yah, ee for taste <there be="" should=""> should</there>
	be remember ee organ,
268.	(1619) organ or part of body <you> use taste,</you>
269.	(1630) [Body] ya now ah hear we useear.
270.	(1632) yah, feel? Kiss? Oh ya kiss kiss kiss is verb or
074	not?
271. 272.	(1635) kiss we use [lips] lips, so is this different or not?
212.	(1636) Different or not? [<no>] but you may smell your boyfriend by nose [laughing].</no>
273.	(1637) Even though it's different yah, isn't it?
274.	(1638) is it clear?ok, feel, we use feel for voluntary
	activity voluntary activity,
275.	(1639) for example, feel feel Mrs. Ledy
276.	(1640) Mrs. Ledy ok [sudah miss] Mrs. Lie, Mrs. Lia,
277.	(1643) Lia is feeling feeling what do you feel Ms. Lia?
278.	(1644) Feel feel blue, feeling blue blue!
279.	(1645) Mrs eh Mrs sorry, Mrs Lia is feeling blue, blue.
280.	(1651) I ask you if there is aa word and <add by="" it=""> another,</add>
281.	(1655) True blue do you not know? (do you know a true blue?)
282.	(1657) come on, Mrs. Lia is feeling blue? [<no, i'm="" not="" sad="">]</no,>
283.	(1658) yah so that's why I say Mrs. Ledy [small laugh]
284.	(1659) <mrs. ledy=""> actually feeling blue [why?]</mrs.>
285.	(1660) because I wear blue [laugh] blue yah,
286.	(1661) ee in that sentence I think the meaning is clear,
287.	(1663) ok because the feeling is tentative,
288.	(1664) can be change to happy, glad,

289.	(1665) and the other feeling
290.	(1668) it's ok, but it is not ee it is not what's that?
291.	(1672) so it is absolute yah, ee is it possible that the fire feel
	(feels) cold?
292.	(1681) yah(okey) (it is) involuntary activity
293.	(1682) OK, ehem, once more I will explain about ee verb
20.4	of perception
294. 295.	(1687) we got from?
295.	(1691) so we use eyes to [see] see, (1692) the verb see also have another synonym, notice,
230.	watch, recognize,
297.	(1693) and [look] look yah.
298.	(1694) But there; there will be different yah between see
	and look,
299.	(1695) because see we can use for involuntary action, <whereas></whereas>
300.	(1696) look use for eh sorry we use see for involuntary action
301.	(1697) but [look] look for voluntary action
302.	(1698) the other verb is hear.
303.	(1699) Hear from the sense eyes eh sorry ear [ear].
304.	(1700) For verb hear, there is aa synonym that is listen yah.
305.	(1702) Because if you hear,
306.	(1703) it's mean we don't pay uh attention so much that ee,
307.	yah what? [] (1704) yak not in full concentration yah,
308.	(1704) We use <verb> in progressive.</verb>
309.	(1709) So, verb see and hear, we can use in voluntary
	activity, so it can be in –ing form
310.	(1710) Do you still remember?
311.	(1711) Yah it's for listen.
312.	(1712) And next for smell, I think you get just now, smell we use,
313.	(1713) can be for, voluntary activity and also involuntary activity.
314.	(1714) So you can differentiate between voluntary activity
	and involuntary activity,
315.	(1715) by looking at the form yah, the form of verb,
316.	(1716) if <there is=""> -ing form it mean the function is [voluntary] yah voluntary activity</there>
317.	(1717) or voluntary action but if there is no –ing form or
317.	progressive
318.	(1718) it mean [in] involuntary activity.
319.	(1720) Casablanca perfume bla bla and smelling,
	smell, smell ya,
320.	(1721) Raflesia Arnoldi smells bad,
321.	(1723) which one is voluntary and which one is involuntary,
	which one?
322.	(1724) Voluntary activity?
323.	(1725) [Mrs. Ledy is smelling] Mrs. Ledy is smelling,
324.	(1726) yak Casablanca perfume <spray> for example,</spray>

325.	(1727) and involuntary activity Raflesia [Arnoldi] Arnoldi
020.	[smells] smells [bad] bad,
326.	(1728) because Raflesia Amoldi will smell bad until forever.
327.	(1732) we use in progressive yah, like example Mrs. Ledy
027.	is tasting the dish ya, the dish,
328.	(1733) whether it is delicious or not.
329.	(1734) So in that sentence, the condition is tentative yah,
020.	can be change.
330.	(1735) The taste of dish can be delicious can be not delicious.
331.	(1736) So it can be in progressive.
332.	(1741) Yah we use for involuntary action,
333.	(1742) so it cannot in be in progressive form, for verb taste.
334.	(1744) Feel feel, we feel by skin yah. aa <our> part of</our>
	body is skin
335.	(1745) verb feel also we can use for voluntary activity,
336.	(1746) so it must be in progressive?
337.	(1749) true blue? Yah, what is the meaning of blue?
338.	(1750) Mrs. Ledy is feeling blue, sad yah, feeling blue
339.	(1751) we can compare with the second example
340.	(1752) what is the second example?
341.	(1753) [the fire] hmm? [the fire feel hot] the fire feel hot, the
	fire feel hot,
342.	(1757) it means it is for voluntary, or tentative yah, tentative
	activity or action,
343.	(1759) Hello, maybe some of you want to haveee question
344.	(1760) or <give> example?</give>
345.	(1761) or <give> example?</give>
346.	(1762) <that ask="" fine="" to=""> because in examination you may</that>
0.47	ask nothing.
347.	(1763) Or there's the time for you to ask
348.	(1764) or maybe you have another comment, another opinion?
349.	(1765) Maybe you find in reference about our topic verb of
250	perception
350.	(1766) perception
351.	(1772) What is the relevance <i>or similar</i> of perception?
352.	(1773) what else beside stritts is congrete ve
353. 354.	(1774) what else beside <faith>, <faith> is concrete ya,</faith></faith>
355.	(1775) perception is quite abstract, (1776) what is the the other synonym which is relevance?
356.	(1777) What is the the other synonym which is relevance?
357.	(1777) Harr Assumption? (1778) Assumption yah that's right,
357.	(1776) Assumption yan that's right, (1779) assumption is quite similar to perception.
359.	(1779) assumption is quite similar to perception. (1783) like like what?
360.	, ,
361.	(1785) maybe you have question or comment? (1786) Why why you must?
	(1786) Writy why you must? (1787) Yak [(a student is delivering a question but it's not clear)]
362.	(1788) is feeling blue?
363.	(1700) is leeling blue?

204	(4704) Mary Louis feeling blooms and side on moto feet
364.	(1791) Mrs. Ledy is feeling blue, we use skin or not? [not]
365.	(1792) we use what?
366.	(1793) We use we use hurt, heart.
367.	(1794) So is it ok or not?
368.	(1795) how, how it should be?
369.	(1796) Mrs. Ledy is feeling blue, so I cannot feel blue yah,
370.	(1797) I cannot feel blue. <so></so>
371.	(1799) Is ok, that your time to comment, so how it should be?
372.	(1801) Do you want? You may make [my wound is
	feeling] my? [wound]
373.	(1802) wound? Ya ya [is feeling; feeling injured] my wound
	is feeling injured.
374.	(1811) Can you make the other please?
375.	(1812) Come on you?
376.	(1813) feel, we talk about feel, feel?
377.	(1814) Feel ah you maybe?
378.	(1815) Feel, help all of your friend.
379.	(1816) Hallo buang, is ok, or you want to ask more ya?
380.	(1817) Ya the taste is sweet but the taste is sweet and
	[delicious] yak
381.	(1818) but you know this sentence taste mean noun ya,
	function as noun,
382.	(1822) you should remember ya.
383.	(1823) You make the sentence
384.	(1824) using taste using as verb not noun yah,
385.	(1827) yak, we go again to your topic
386.	(1828) if you can find the other sentence ee
387.	(1829) but it must be grammatically correct yah,
388.	(1837) Iya that's hard, ok you maybe?
389.	(1838) Hah once more? [] pardon [] hah?
390.	(1839) [they are] the [they are] self [] salty <fish></fish>
391.	(1840) oh yeah salty fish, [] taste sweet
392.	(1841) hah taste sweet?
393.	(1843) I think you, you haven't passed pronunciation.
394.	(1845) [] taste, 's' double 's', long 's'. <the salty=""> fish taste</the>
	<sealthy> or <salty>? <salty></salty></salty></sealthy>
395.	(1846) ya the salty fish taste?
396.	(1847) Tastes salty ya impossible it if it taste sweet
397.	(1848) ya, must be salty ya. Ok, anything else?
398.	(1849)is it? <you after="" again="" back="" go="" i="" may="" on="" turn=""> (a click)</you>
399.	(1850) sorry to leave you for a moment.
400.	(1851) Yak, I think uh we should conclude our topic.
401.	(1852) We should stuck on your mind that verb of perception
402.	(1853) <are back=""> on our fi; five senses ya.</are>
403.	(1854) So whenever you want to make sentence,
404.	(1856) you should consider either it is in concrete one,
405.	(1857) for example uh what we have ok?

406.	(1858) sight, sight and; and point of view, which one is concrete,
407.	(1859) which one is abstract?
408.	(1862) I see your point of view, I see your sight, you know sight?
409.	(1866) for example the sight in terminal, in in front of our
	campus, that sight.
410.	(1867) But, if we say I see your point of view,
411.	(1870) And I repeat once more that the man,
412.	(1873) you know what? Recognize that for see yah.
413.	(1874) and how about listen?
414.	(1876) that's why you get listening comprehension
415.	(1877) not hearing comprehension because if you listen it
	means you pay attention fully yah,
416.	(1880) And for ehem smell, smell, smell also there is the
	similar,
417.	(1881) similar verb which is ee <nearing> in meaning yah,</nearing>
418.	(1882) that is kiss. But, if you say I smell it will be different if
	you say I kiss,
419.	(1883) because smell we use; use [nose] nose, but if we
	say I kiss we use [lips] lips,
420.	(1884) is it only lips? [yes] yak may, you may use the other.
421.	(1885) <what is="" it?="" taste=""> yak for <verb> taste,</verb></what>
422.	(1889) There is no other synonym for taste itself taste
400	yah only taste itself.
423.	(1890) And the last is feel, uh for feel, how about feel.
424.	(1892) Feel? Just feel itself yah, yak so, for verb of
405	perception there are five <main></main>
425. 426.	(1893) but you can make it the other
420.	(1894) yah it's only to <keep> near in meaning and the function.</keep>
427.	(1895) You should stuck in your mind that the function can
427.	be for voluntary activity,
428.	(1896) can be for involuntary activity.
429.	(1898) but if we use for involuntary activity,
430.	(1899) it mean the verb cannot be in -ing form because it is
100.	for eternal verb.
431.	(1901) Yak, <if it's=""> no, I think that's all for today,</if>
432.	(1902) I hope you concentrate more or you find by yourself
433.	(1903) the other reference yah.
434.	(1904) see you next time, wassalamu'alaikum.wr.wb
435.	(1905) 1 st group is coming up now is group7,ya,
436.	(1910) The group which is coming up
437.	(1911) or is coming forward that.
438.	(1918) Right, please startyou come on
439.	(1919) Who will be the moderator?yado the best.
440.	(1920) Eh right please sit down.
441.	(1921) Eh students let megive you some comment on
	this implementation of this program.
	1 1

the <team class="" handle="" the=""> for us to run this program. 443. (1927) Eee like I told you, 444. (1928) so last week that our topic for this week or for today, (1929) what is our topic? [definition of translation] hmmm,</team>	442.	(1922) Something that I would like to say is best thing is not
 444. (1928) so last week that our topic for this week or for today, (1929) what is our topic? [definition of translation] hmmm, definition? 446. (1932) hmm in short? 447. (1933) the same message or Similar Meaning. 448. (1938) and then the word equivalent, who know? 449. (1939) The ya [similarity] similarity, right may be from this word drect from the word equal, 450. (1940) we have ee from this word direct from the word equal, 451. (1941) Same, equal, same can we say that it is the same with balance? 452. (1942) the degree, you know the degree? 453. (1945) such as word and then ee what else? 454. (1946) Linguistic unit? Do you still remember? 455. (1947) [phrase] phrase, what else? [] 456. (1948) aha, ok, semantic, structure, etc. ok, once again, 457. (1949) translation equivalent ee meaning is degree of linguistic unit in, 458. (1950) [] degree of linguistic unit, in source language, 459. (1951) or eh last week I told you that this word 460. (1953) ok, I want to know what is or where is the first group? 461. (1954) Please rise your hand, ok you, 462. (1955) and the second, second, the third, fourth, and fifth. 463. (1956) Ok I have something for you here for you 466. (1957) Like this ok, 466. (1959) ee we have we have several definition, yas may? 467. (1960) Have your attention? [] 468. (1961) Thank you [] (1962) ok we ten definitions of translation. 470. (1963) Ok I want to read the first, so 471. (1964) I want to read the first theory from Catford 473. (1965) I want to read the first theory from Catford 473. (1965) I want to read the first theory from Catford 475. (1965) I want to read the first theory from Catford 475. (1970) Clear enough I think, 477. (1971) because we have discuss about last week, yah, 479. (1973) Please, rise your hand, come on 480. (1995) ok how about this third theory		the <team class="" handle="" the=""> for us to run this program.</team>
445. (1929) what is our topic? [definition of translation] hmmm, definition? 446. (1932) hmm in short? 447. (1933) the same message or Similar Meaning. 448. (1938) and then the word equivalent, who know? 449. (1939) The ya [similarity] similarity, right may be from this word direct from the word equal, 450. (1940) we have ee from this word direct from the word equal, 451. (1941) Same, equal, same can we say that it is the same with balance? 452. (1942) the degree, you know the degree? 453. (1945) such as word and then ee what else? 454. (1946) Linguistic unit? Do you still remember? 455. (1947) [phrase] phrase, what else? [] 456. (1948) aha, ok, semantic, structure, etc. ok, once again, 457. (1949) translation equivalent ee meaning is degree of linguistic unit in, source language, 459. (1951) or eh last week I told you that this word 460. (1953) ok, I want to know what is or where is the first group? 461. (1954) Please rise your hand, ok you, 462. (1955) and the second, second, the third, fourth, and fifth. 463. (1956) Ok I have something for you here for you 464. (1957) Like this ok, 465. (1958) Ok student look at here Paper 466. (1959) ee we have we have several definition, yas may? 467. (1960) Have your attention? [] 468. (1961) Thank you [] none, two, three, four, and five, ok. 469. (1962) ok we ten definitions of translation. 470. (1963) Ok I want to I want to <apply> I want to read I mean, 471. (1964) I want to read the first theory from Catford 473. (1967) or we usually <call it=""> source language, 474. (1968) by equivalent textual material in another language 475. (1970) Clear enough I think, 477. (1971) because we have discuss about , last week, yah, 478. (1973) Please, rise your hand, come on 480. (1995) It is a discuss(ion) session for us, 481. (1994) Ok how about this third theory? 482. (1995) </call></apply>	443.	
definition? 446. (1932) hmm in short? 447. (1933) the same message or Similar Meaning. 448. (1938) and then the word equivalent, who know? 449. (1939) The ya [similarity] similarity, right may be from this word described. (1940) we have ee from this word direct from the word equal, and the halance? 451. (1941) Same, equal, same can we say that it is the same with balance? 452. (1942) the degree, you know the degree? 453. (1945) such as word and then ee what else? 454. (1946) Linguistic unit? Do you still remember? 455. (1947) [phrase] phrase, what else? [] 456. (1948) aha, ok, semantic, structure, etc. ok, once again, degree of linguistic unit in, 458. (1950)] degree of linguistic unit, in source language, degree of linguistic unit in, 459. (1951) or eh last week I told you that this word degree of linguistic word what is or where is the first group? 460. (1953) ok, I want to know what is or where is the first group? 461. (1954) Please rise your hand, ok you, 462. (1955) and the second, second, the third, fourth, and fifth. des. (1956) Ok I have something for you here for you 465. (1958) Ok student look at here Paper 466. (1959) ee we have we have several definition, yas may? 467. (1960) Have your attention? [] 468. (1961) Thank you [] one, two, three, four, and five, ok. degree of linguistic source language, degree of linguistic source language, degree of linguistic was about lay to read the first, so 472. (1965) I want to read the first theory from Catford 473. (1967) or we usually <call it=""> source language, degree of linguistic was about last week, yah, degree of linguistic was about this third theory? 479. (1973) Please, rise your hand, come on 481. (1994) Ok how about this third theory? 482. (1995) defense of the first of the read of the linguistic was about last week, yah, degree of linguistic was about this third theory? defense of the linguistic was</call>	444.	(1928) so last week that our topic for this week or for today,
 446. (1932) hmm in short? 447. (1933) the same message or Similar Meaning. 448. (1938) and then the word equivalent, who know? 449. (1939) The ya [similarity] similarity, right may be from this word 450. (1940) we have ee from this word direct from the word equal, 451. (1941) Same, equal, same can we say that it is the same with balance? 452. (1942) the degree, you know the degree? 453. (1945) such as word and then ee what else? 454. (1946) Linguistic unit? Do you still remember? 455. (1947) [phrase] phrase, what else? [] 456. (1948) aha, ok, semantic, structure, etc. ok, once again, 457. (1949) translation equivalent ee meaning is degree of linguistic unit in, 458. (1950) [] degree of linguistic unit, in source language, 459. (1951) or eh last week I told you that this word 460. (1953) ok, I want to know what is or where is the first group? 461. (1954) Please rise your hand, ok you, 462. (1955) and the second, second, the third, fourth, and fifth. 463. (1956) Ok I have something for you here for you 464. (1957) Like this ok, 465. (1958) Ok student look at here Paper 466. (1959) ee we have we have several definition, yas may? 467. (1960) Have your attention? [] 468. (1961) Thank you [] one, two, three, four, and five, ok. 469. (1962) ok we ten definitions of translation. 470. (1963) Ok I want to read the first, so 471. (1964) I want to read the first theory from Catford 472. (1965) I want to read the first theory from Catford 473. (1967) or we usually <call it=""> source language,</call> 474. (1968) by equivalent textual material in another language 475. (1970) Clear enough I think, 477. (1971) because we have discuss about last week, yah, <	445.	(1929) what is our topic? [definition of translation] hmmm,
 447. (1933) the same message or Similar Meaning. 448. (1938) and then the word equivalent, who know? 449. (1939) The ya [similarity] similarity, right may be from this word 450. (1940) we have ee from this word direct from the word equal, 451. (1941) Same, equal, same can we say that it is the same with balance? 452. (1942) the degree, you know the degree? 453. (1945) such as word and then ee what else? 454. (1946) Linguistic unit? Do you still remember? 455. (1947) [phrase] phrase, what else? [] 456. (1948) aha, ok, semantic, structure, etc. ok, once again, 457. (1949) translation equivalent ee meaning is degree of linguistic unit in, 458. (1950) [] degree of linguistic unit, in source language, 459. (1951) or eh last week I told you that this word 460. (1953) ok, I want to know what is or where is the first group? 461. (1954) Please rise your hand, ok you, 462. (1955) and the second, second, the third, fourth, and fifth. 463. (1956) Ok I have something for you here for you 464. (1957) Like this ok, 465. (1958) Ok student look at here Paper 466. (1959) ee we have we have several definition, yas may? 467. (1960) Have your attention? [] 468. (1961) Thank you [] one, two, three, four, and five, ok. 469. (1962) ok we ten definitions of translation. 470. (1963) Ok I want to read the first, so 471. (1964) I want to read the first, so 472. (1965) I want to read the first theory from Catford 473. (1967) or we usually <cal lit=""> source language,</cal> 474. (1969) or target language, ok. 475. (1970) Clear enough I think, 477. (1971) because we have discuss about , last week, yah, 478. (1972) aha, ok I want to know the meaning of the theory <l< th=""><th></th><th>definition?</th></l<>		definition?
448. (1938) and then the word equivalent, who know? 449. (1939) The ya [similarity] similarity, right may be from this word dived. (1940) we have ee from this word directfrom the word equal, the same with balance? 451. (1941) Same, equal, same can we say that it is the same with balance? 452. (1942) the degree, you know the degree? 453. (1945) such as word and then ee what else? 454. (1946) Linguistic unit? Do you still remember? 455. (1947) [phrase] phrase, what else? [] 456. (1948) aha, ok, semantic, structure, etc. ok, once again, degree of linguistic unit in, source language, degree of linguistic unit, in source language, degree degree degree of linguistic unit, in source language, degree of	446.	(1932) hmm in short?
449. (1939) The ya [similarity] similarity, right may be from this word 450. (1940) we have ee from this word direct from the word equal, 451. (1941) Same, equal, same can we say that it is the same with balance? 452. (1942) the degree, you know the degree? 453. (1945) such as word and then ee what else? 454. (1946) Linguistic unit? Do you still remember? 455. (1947) [phrase] phrase, what else? [] 456. (1948) aha, ok, semantic, structure, etc. ok, once again, (1949) translation equivalent ee meaning is degree of linguistic unit in, 458. (1950) [] degree of linguistic unit, in source language, 459. (1951) or eh last week I told you that this word 460. (1953) ok, I want to know what is or where is the first group? 461. (1954) Please rise your hand, ok you, 462. (1955) and the second, second, the third, fourth, and fifth. 463. (1956) Ok I have something for you here for you 464. (1957) Like this ok, 465. (1958) Ok student look at here Paper 466. (1959) ee we have we have several definition, yas may? 467. (1960) Have your attention? [] 468. (1961) Thank you [] one, two, three, four, and five, ok. 469. (1962) ok we ten definitions of translation. 470. (1963) Ok I want to I want to <apply> I want to read I mean, 471. (1964) I want to read the first theory from Catford 473. (1965) I want to read the first theory from Catford 474. (1968) by equivalent textual material in another language 475. (1969) or target language, ok. 476. (1970) Clear enough I think, 477. (1971) because we have discuss about ,,, last week, yah, 478. (1972) aha, ok I want to know the meaning of the theory 479. (1973) Please, rise your hand, come on 480. (1995) <o (1973)="" (1994)="" 479.="" 481.="" about="" come="" hand,="" how="" know="" meaning="" of="" ok="" on="" please,="" rise="" th="" that="" the="" theory="" theory?<="" third="" this="" to="" your=""><th>447.</th><th>(1933) the same message or Similar Meaning.</th></o></apply>	447.	(1933) the same message or Similar Meaning.
450. (1940) we have ee from this word directfrom the word equal, 451. (1941) Same, equal, same can we say that it is the same with balance? 452. (1942) the degree, you know the degree? 453. (1945) such as word and then ee what else? 454. (1946) Linguistic unit? Do you still remember? 455. (1947) [phrase] phrase, what else? [] 456. (1948) aha, ok, semantic, structure, etc. ok, once again, (1949) translation equivalent ee meaning is degree of linguistic unit in, source language, (1951) or eh last week I told you that this word 460. (1953) ok, I want to know what is or where is the first group? 461. (1954) Please rise your hand, ok you, 462. (1955) and the second, second, the third, fourth, and fifth. 463. (1956) Ok I have something for you here for you 464. (1957) Like this ok, 465. (1958) Ok student look at here Paper 466. (1959) ee we have we have several definition, yas may? 467. (1960) Have your attention? [] 468. (1961) Thank you [] one, two, three, four, and five, ok. 469. (1962) ok we ten definitions of translation. 470. (1963) Ok I want to I want to <apply> I want to read I mean, 471. (1964) I want to read the first, so 472. (1965) I want to read the first, so 473. (1967) or we usually <cali it=""> source language, 474. (1968) by equivalent textual material in another language 475. (1969) or target language, ok. 476. (1970) Clear enough I think, 477. (1971) because we have discuss about ,,, last week, yah, 479. (1973) Please, rise your hand, come on 480. (1995) It is a discuss (ion) session for us, 481. (1994) Ok how about this third theory? 482. (1995) </cali></apply>	448.	(1938) and then the word equivalent, who know?
451. (1941) Same, equal, same can we say that it is the same with balance? 452. (1942) the degree, you know the degree? 453. (1945) such as word and then ee what else? 454. (1946) Linguistic unit? Do you still remember? 455. (1947) [phrase] phrase, what else? [] 456. (1948) aha, ok, semantic, structure, etc. ok, once again, 457. (1949) translation equivalent ee meaning is degree of linguistic unit in, 458. (1950) [] degree of linguistic unit, in source language, 459. (1951) or eh last week I told you that this word 460. (1953) ok, I want to know what is or where is the first group? 461. (1954) Please rise your hand, ok you, 462. (1955) and the second, second, the third, fourth, and fifth. 463. (1956) Ok I have something for you here for you 464. (1957) Like this ok, 465. (1958) Ok student look at here Paper 466. (1959) ee we have we have several definition, yas may? 467. (1960) Have your attention? [] 468. (1961) Thank you [] one, two, three, four, and five, ok. 469. (1962) ok we ten definitions of translation. 470. (1963) Ok I want to I want to <apply> I want to read I mean, 471. (1964) I want to read the first, so 472. (1965) I want to read the first, so 473. (1967) or we usually <call it=""> source language, 474. (1968) by equivalent textual material in another language 475. (1969) or target language, ok. 476. (1970) Clear enough I think, 477. (1971) because we have discuss about ,,, last week, yah, 478. (1972) aha, ok I want to know the meaning of the theory 479. (1973) Please, rise your hand, come on 481. (1994) Ok how about this third theory? 482. (1995) 482. (1995) 486. (1995) 487. (1995) 480. (1995) </call></apply>	449.	(1939) The ya [similarity] similarity, right may be from this word
with balance? 452. (1942) the degree, you know the degree? 453. (1945) such as word and then ee what else? 454. (1946) Linguistic unit? Do you still remember? 455. (1947) [phrase] phrase, what else? [] 456. (1948) aha, ok, semantic, structure, etc. ok, once again, 457. (1949) translation equivalent ee meaning is degree of linguistic unit in, 458. (1950) [] degree of linguistic unit, in source language, 459. (1951) or eh last week I told you that this word 460. (1953) ok, I want to know what is or where is the first group? 461. (1954) Please rise your hand, ok you, 462. (1955) and the second, second, the third, fourth, and fifth. 463. (1956) Ok I have something for you here for you 464. (1957) Like this ok, 465. (1958) Ok student look at here Paper 466. (1959) ee we have we have several definition, yas may? 467. (1960) Have your attention? [] 468. (1961) Thank you [] one, two, three, four, and five, ok. 469. (1962) ok we ten definitions of translation. 470. (1963) Ok I want to I want to <apply> I want to read I mean, 471. (1964) I want to read the first theory from Catford 472. (1965) I want to read the first theory from Catford 473. (1967) or we usually <call it=""> source language, 474. (1968) by equivalent textual material in another language 475. (1969) or target language, ok. 476. (1970) Clear enough I think, 477. (1971) because we have discuss about , last week, yah, 478. (1972) aha, ok I want to know the meaning of the theory 479. (1973) Please, rise your hand, come on 481. (1994) Ok how about this third theory? 482. (1995) 480. (1995) 481. (1994) Ok how about this third theory 482. (1995) 482. (1995) 486. from your friend> come on, </call></apply>	450.	(1940) we have ee from this word direct from the word equal,
452. (1942) the degree, you know the degree? 453. (1945) such as word and then ee what else? 454. (1946) Linguistic unit? Do you still remember? 455. (1947) [phrase] phrase, what else? [] 456. (1948) aha, ok, semantic, structure, etc. ok, once again, 457. (1949) translation equivalent ee meaning is degree of linguistic unit in, 458. (1950) [] degree of linguistic unit, in source language, 459. (1951) or eh last week I told you that this word 460. (1953) ok, I want to know what is or where is the first group? 461. (1954) Please rise your hand, ok you, 462. (1955) and the second, second, the third, fourth, and fifth. 463. (1956) Ok I have something for you here for you 465. (1958) Ok student look at here Paper 466. (1959) ee we have we have several definition, yas may? 467. (1960) Have your attention? [] 468. (1961) Thank you [] one, two, three, four, and five, ok. 469. (1962) ok we ten definitions of translation. 470. (1963) Ok I want to I want to <apply> I want to read I mean, 471. (1964) I want to read the first, so 472. (1965) I want to read the first theory from Catford 473. (1967) or we usually <call it=""> source language, 474. (1968) by equivalent textual material in another language 475. (1970) Clear enough I think, 477. (1971) because we have discuss about , last week, yah, 478. (1972) aha, ok I want to know the meaning of the theory 479. (1973) Please, rise your hand, come on 481. (1994) Ok how about this third theory? 482. (1995) 480. (1995) 481. (1994) Ok how about this third theory 482. (1995) 482. (1995) 483. (1995) 484. (1995) 485. (1995) 486. (1996) or triped or 486. (1996) Ok how about this third theory 482. (1995) 482. (1995) 483. (1995) 484. (1996) Ok how about this third theory 484. (1995) </call></apply>	451.	(1941) Same, equal, same can we say that it is the same
453. (1945) such as word and then ee what else? 454. (1946) Linguistic unit? Do you still remember? 455. (1947) [phrase] phrase, what else? [] 456. (1948) aha, ok, semantic, structure, etc. ok, once again, 457. (1949) translation equivalent ee meaning is degree of linguistic unit in, 458. (1950) [] degree of linguistic unit, in source language, 459. (1951) or eh last week I told you that this word 460. (1953) ok, I want to know what is or where is the first group? 461. (1954) Please rise your hand, ok you, 462. (1955) and the second, second, the third, fourth, and fifth. 463. (1956) Ok I have something for you here for you 464. (1957) Like this ok, 465. (1958) Ok student look at here Paper 466. (1959) ee we have we have several definition, yas may? 467. (1960) Have your attention? [] 468. (1961) Thank you [] one, two, three, four, and five, ok. 469. (1962) ok we ten definitions of translation. 470. (1963) Ok I want to I want to <a (1964)="" (1965)="" (1967)="" 471.="" 472.="" 473.="" <call="" catford="" first="" first,="" from="" i="" it="" mean,="" or="" phys="" read="" so="" the="" theory="" to="" usually="" want="" we=""> source language, 474. (1968) by equivalent textual material in another language 475. (1969) or target language, ok. 476. (1970) Clear enough I think, 477. (1971) because we have discuss about ,,, last week, yah, 478. (1972) aha, ok I want to know the meaning of the theory 480. (1995) It is a discuss(ion) session for us, 481. (1994) Ok how about this third theory? 482. (1995) 		

485.	(2011) still numbers Come on
486.	(2012) receptor language, it is a new word for you
	receptor language,
487.	(2013) [] have you finish? Is only a short sentence come
	on []
488.	(2014) We have still second paper, look at
489.	(2015) second paper, it is for ee Next week.
490.	(2016) You have to bring that paper first,
491.	(2017) then we have to we must discuss about that.
492.	(2018) It is (you) are number nine(so you the theory) []
493.	(2019) you can share, maybe you are the first sentence,
494.	(2020) the second, come on, it is a long sentences, a long
	destination,
495.	(2033) that is aa I think the meaning of widia's,
496.	(2034) widiyamartiyas theory about translation.
497.	(2035) Ok maybe you can make it,
498.	(2036) or make aa the sentence become, you know perfect.
499.	(2038) I think I think enough for today,
500.	(2039) ok and now it is it is important for us,
501.	(2040) ok. I think we have still aa time,
502.	(2041) ok look at nmber nine,
503.	(2042) or messages, verbal or non verbal from uhm you know,
504.	(2043) Ok we have two definitions here.
505.	(2052) Ok ok yah, that's right, ok,
506.	(2053) I think we have, once again,
507.	(2054) or in the our language.
508.	(2056) Ok, fine
509.	(2057) Ok I'm repeating we have to listen to the story, for
303.	the communication
510.	(2058) we may my story>
511.	(2059) we may my story? (2059) uh two person let say uh they are friends,
512.	(2065) did you say loudly?[yes]
513.	(2066) did you scream?[yes] did you scream? [yes]
514.	
314.	(2067) Or may be aa please sign, please sign in the attendance list!
515.	
516.	(2068) So this is a casual thing happen.
	(2069) "don't forget to put my name in the attendance list!"
517.	(2071) sometime [yes] sometime or never?
518.	(2072) ok. good boy and the so one day uh
519.	(2076) it's not like uhm budi,
520.	(2077) I need a book uhmlike what uhm
521.	(2078) what I like to say that as last last two days
522.	(2079) and then uhm and then wati really unders
	understood
523.	(2080) what what what kind of the book that budi
	wanted actually
524.	(2082) ok. so listen, ok I have repeat again on the story.

525.	(2083) My god!
526.	(2085) but when let say let say when wati went back to to
	budi's house,
527.	(2089) but that the 1 st , that the 1 st statement.
528.	(2090) what kind of what kind of uh of words that budi say.[]
529.	(2091) ok ok please, ok come on please buy some books for me
530.	(2092) And what happen after that?
531.	(2093) what happen to wati?
532.	(2094) So what what happen with the communication there?
533.	(2095) The instruction was not clear, the 2 nd one?
534.	(2097) So what what is the ideal instruction would be?
535.	(2098) What kind of instruct that budi actually should tell to
	wati? [] yes
536.	(2099) yah ok,
537.	(2100) ok tell me, for example[just like the title of the book]
538.	(2101)Okand what about the TheOk and also the place
539.	(2102) Ok what is it?
540.	(2103) this is up stair, this is down stair.
541.	(2105) uh was also influence by how many uhm condition.
	(How many condition that influence it?)
542.	(2106) What what what do you think,
543.	(2110) Oh you haven't finish the uh the discussion yet?
544.	(2111) Ok you have to explain it [kan pertanyaannya sekarang]
545.	(2112) ok come forward is ok. ok please come forward
	putrid, sylva and devi,
546.	(2113) there were uh three persons.
547.	(2114) Ok come forward ok fine(click).
548.	(2115) Of attention everybody should uh have the the paper
549.	(2116) and you look at the paper if you don't understand
550.	(2117) then you may directly discuss them today
551.	(2118) Last week, how many persons?
552.	(2119) Have a chance to ask?[three persons three persons]
553.	(2120) Uhm did the 2 nd group finish?
554.	(2122) Because there are, there were two groups right?
555.	(2123) This is the 1 st and what about the 2 ^{rtu} ?
556.	(2124) This is aa is this different group?
557.	(2125) ok fine, so how many persons?
558.	(2128) ok you discuss much about this
559.	(2129) ok you can ask many many questions.
560.	(2130) Fine you can start.
561.	(2131) ok, you you come to next question
562.	(2132) and this ahm <questioning></questioning>
563.	(2137) eh attention please, II haven't told to your chief of
	the class,
547.	(2142) do you understand, next week, next week.
548.	(2143) So, when you, when you collect the book, so ok,

549.	(2144) It should be your do not only copy but also you understand?}
550.	(2145) ok ee just, just keep your own question till you are going to discus this next discussion next week, ok, all right>
551.	(2146) Now, see this uh simple <fine> that</fine>
552.	(2147) what you know this guy?
553.	(2148) you know this guy [yes] you now this guy,
554.	(2149) who is she, who is he? who is he?
555.	(2150) the handsome guy have faced,
556.	(2151) a spirit man who build the, the change of the African life.
557.	(2152) What kind of, what kind of change, Nelson change?
558.	(2153) What? Education? What is the most important thing?

5.7 ERRORS IN PRONOUNS

No.	Utterances
1.	(11) I've send it to one of you and he said that he will ee he
	give ee the rest of the class, (you)
2.	(56) Now, lets talk about the 1 st ee period of English
	literature, (us)
3.	(57)it is the Old English.
4.	(70) because ee the Rome's, they come ee from ee an
	already civilize people.
5.	(71) The <i>Rome's</i> ee conquered England until the year 410
	/four hundred and ten/ yah.
6.	(72) So, from 50 until 410, Rome conquered England.
7.	(75) They came from North Germany yah and they were
	divided into some tribes.
8.	(76) The tribes were Jutes, Angles, and Saxons OK. The
	Germany tribes
9.	(77) so, they are from Jutes, Angles, and Saxons.
10.	(78) They came from North Germany, yah so, they called
	Germanic
11.	(79) because they come from German, Germany, OK?
12.	(81) there is something that you have to ee remember ya,
	that in the end of 6 th century
13.	(94) and they came from this tribes ya it is Anglo and Saxon
	(so they are)
14.	(104) Yes [not yet] yeah maybe some of you have
	already understood,
15.	(116) the king name is King Hrothgar ya King Hrothgar
- 10	ya, (his)
16.	(131) And at the same time, they usually talk about it in
	spoken, (them)
17.	(136) Grendel is a terrible creature which ee live in a lake
	and he not he, it comes to kill kill the people of King
	Hrothgar.

18.	(142) So, ee attack began again yah, (they)
19.	(150) OK maybe ee have you ever seen ee in a movie?
19.	
20.	(it) (158) And then <i>he</i> died because of this wound. (it)
21.	(204) [suffer] yes? [suffered] suffered, (they are)
22.	(290) OK, so they(it was) use (d) French instead of (using)
22	English.
23.	(390) OK, so they(it was) use (d) French instead of (using)
24	English. >>OVERUSE<
24.	(725) Whereas (if) its(you) only read, (you will at least be
	clear!) Whereas (if) its only read, [a little, just a little] [it clear]
25	
25.	(801) Ya, let (us) we try
26.	(883) in book validity that you learned now[] (validity's
07	book)
27.	(923) Maybe I (you) can understand if (I) using (use) English
20	/laughing /[]
28.	(978) if (it is) not, this should have the comparison, the score
- 00	first after I (me), it means there was (is)?
29.	(1042) so you can Ok you can see your instructional
20	objective during your (our) teaching process
30.	(1056) For example as (it) is the score before and why (it) is
31.	their (your) recent score.
31.	(1083) uhm you should uh uhm you should uh prepare
22	you're your uniform (your)
32.	(1089) it (they) should be very formal (clothes) yah.
33.	(1101) actually there are (were) many weaknesses, in term
34.	of your (their) attitude in teaching, (1155) lets we (us) change our attitude uh especially
34.	
35.	preparing about PPLK 2 (two) in this PPLK 1 (one) yah.
ან.	(1166) and also you (talk) about they they (their)
26	command
36.	(1333) and what's the matter with <i>their theis, their</i> score when they have uh lower score, (his or her)
37.	(1375) So, that's why, so you couldn't <i>suggest</i> (ask)
38.	(1376) also <i>you</i> (your) student to have a shoes <i>not</i> (or)
30.	sandal if you yourself using (use) shoes or sandal.
39.	(1403) So, questioning also become(s) one of the skill(s)
აფ.	that you haveto be mastered it. (master) (them)
40	, , , , ,
40.	(1467) and you <i>may have</i> (have) to ask your student(s) about <i>they</i> (their) comprehension, <i>they</i> (their)
	comprehending (comprehension) about the subject(s)
41.	(1468) or also <i>by having they</i> (their) comprehension, telling
41.	or giving their command directly, (thought)
42.	(1486) Let (us) see by having some questions or bringing
42.	some information
	Some information

43.	(1502) or asking (ask) <i>them</i> (him or her) to to introduce <i>themselves</i> , (himself or herself)
44.	(1511) So <i>their</i> (his or her) knowledge that that (he or she) have already uhm reminds before you try to remind them,
45.	(1542) mother cooking, before he (she) decides.
46.	(1780) we use it (them) by five senses,
47.	(1853) we (you) should consider those five senses,

5.8 ERRORS IN ENGLISH CLAUSE STRUCTURE

No.	Utterances
1.	(12) why I ask you, that you already have the syllabi?
2.	(13) Because today ee we'll discuss about the history of
	English literature yah, the history.
3.	(33) Do you know what does it means, AD? Yes? [] In
	English?
4.	(34) OK, AD here stands for Ano Dominy yah, from Latin
	words Ano Dominy, which mean after century. (subjectless)
5.	(35) 50 AD's to 1100 /one thousand and one hundred/
	(subjectless)
6.	(159) So, there is the end of the story, the funeral of Beowulf
	ya. (its)
7.	(160) Maybe I I have the example
8.	(169) Or maybe <i>is</i> you observe, there are some words which
	have an which have what is it?
9.	(171) And then funeral, lihat sorrowing shoulders, funeral
	fire. (it is)
10.	(172) And then the bleed sweet sorrowful cry. (its)
11.	(173) OK sorrow, funeral, cry, why I mention this? (they are)
12.	(205) it can be, suffer yup? (Are they suffered, aren't they?)
13.	(206) OK tragedy uhm tragedy, chaos, fear ya, (its
14.	(857) yah if (it is) construct, so the aim of instructional

5.9 ERRORS IN ENGLISH STRUCTURE

No.	Utterances
1.	(165) the translation is the following shoulders then lay the
	glorious king, (without the, laying)
2.	(175) most of the work was ah were written with a this kind
	of feeling, sad feeling ya.(works, were)
3.	(178) In Old English poetry, descriptions of sad event are
	true situations as someone else (it is)
4.	(192) [scared] scared, scary ya, [murder] murder OK, (its)
5.	(193) and then yes yes [crowded] crowded? (its)
6.	(194) Chaos? (ls it)
7.	(200) Homelessness, a situation of being homeless, (is)

5.10 ERROR IN CONJUNCTIONS

No.	Utterances
1.	(14) Because today ee we'll discuss about the history of
· · ·	English literature yah, the history. (And)
2.	(31) the first one is Old English and then, we have Middle
۷.	English the third one is Modern English. (and)
3.	(36) or maybe some other ee researchers prefer to say 5"
٥.	century until 11 th century, just the same.
4.	(37) And then, Middle English is from [there's a knock on the
4.	door] please come in 1100 until 1500 /one thousand
	and five hundred/ or 12 th century until 15 th century
	and after 1500 until now yah, we call it Modern English
	and diter 1000 until now yarl, we can't wodern English
5.	(38) there are Renaissance and then Augustan age,
•	Romantic period, Victorian age, Modernism and Post
	modernism.
6.	(45) And then, Romantic period romantic period
	romantic period! Is from the first
7.	(52) And then after the 2 nd World War, there is Port
	Modernism, Post Mod, Post Modernism means after
	Modernism, yah Post Modernism, it is from 1960's and
	1970's
8.	(83) because of the entering of Christ Monasteries were
	build (due to)
9.	(85) So, it was the beginning of written English literature, (in
	conclusion that)
10.	(86) OK. It was marked as written English literature, (and)
11.	(87) because before that, before the Christian entering
	England, the literature in England is still mouth to
	mouth yah or still spoken form. (at the previous time)
12.	(105) but maybe some of you haven't even heard the name
	yah.
13.	(117) and the young hero name Beowulf ok.
14.	(144) After that, uhm after Beowulf succeed to kill his
4-	mother, (when)
15.	(146) the creature's mother, Beowulf ee was trained to be a
4.5	king, he then became a king.
16.	(157) but in this fight Beowulf is badly wounding. (finally)
17.	(182) >>misuse<< that time when the work was written OK,
4.5	(without when)
18.	(242) After the Scandinavian attacked Northumbria, all of
	the Old English lit literature were destroyed also
40	yah. (because of)
19.	(257) But, we will not talk about this prose time yet, (and)
20.	(260) And then, after (and) the Old English here they come
	(s) (from) Middle English, Middle English is from around
	1150 until 1500

21.	(261) OK. It is marked ee in 1066
22.	(284) (and) so the the language which is used by the
	royal family was French ok,
23.	(285) more specific from Normans.
24.	(291) >>overuse<< And then after that, because of the
	using of French,
25.	(292) >>overuse<< it became Anglo Normandy,
26.	(305) Because of this (therefore), once again English
	became the only (one) language in England.
27.	(377) or (and) either a fool because they are not realistic.
28.	(379) You can say they (you) are idealistic, romantic or
	(and) fool.
29.	(388) (finally) So, he wants something which is peaceful
30.	(397) (while) they were talking about something (which is)
	unreal
31.	(417) (if) So, you (have to) remember the father of
	English poetry
32.	(601) Yah when (if) two words fall into different categories the class of the 2 ^{hd}
33.	(602) or (so) final word will be the grammatical category of
	the compound.
34.	(609) So (and), it will be noun, verb and noun will be noun,
	<not clear=""> will be?</not>
35.	(COZ) whather it is never and (an) never an (and) adjustive and
55.	(697) whether it is noun and (or) noun or (and) adjective and
	(comma) noun or verb and noun, uh whatever.
36.	(comma) noun or verb and noun, uh whatever. (724) Whereas (if) its only read, [a little, just a little] [it clear]
	(comma) noun or verb and noun, uh whatever. (724) Whereas (if) its only read, [a little, just a little] [it clear] (763) So(and) measure that will measured, the material that
36. 37.	(comma) noun or verb and noun, uh whatever. (724) Whereas (if) its only read, [a little, just a little] [it clear] (763) So(and) measure that will measured, the material that not you teach
36. 37. 38.	(comma) noun or verb and noun, uh whatever. (724) Whereas (if) its only read, [a little, just a little] [it clear] (763) So(and) measure that will measured, the material that not you teach (812) is it (because of) the effect offasting or what?
36. 37. 38. 39.	(comma) noun or verb and noun, uh whatever. (724) Whereas (if) its only read, [a little, just a little] [it clear] (763) So(and) measure that will measured, the material that not you teach (812) is it (because of) the effect offasting or what? (813) / laughing / wake up wake up
36. 37. 38. 39. 40.	(comma) noun or verb and noun, uh whatever. (724) Whereas (if) its only read, [a little, just a little] [it clear] (763) So(and) measure that will measured, the material that not you teach (812) is it (because of) the effect offasting or what? (813) / laughing / wake up wake up (814) wake up
36. 37. 38. 39.	(comma) noun or verb and noun, uh whatever. (724) Whereas (if) its only read, [a little, just a little] [it clear] (763) So(and) measure that will measured, the material that not you teach (812) is it (because of) the effect offasting or what? (813) / laughing / wake up wake up (814) wake up (854) ok, (when) we apply ok, we may (can) take our
36. 37. 38. 39. 40.	(comma) noun or verb and noun, uh whatever. (724) Whereas (if) its only read, [a little, just a little] [it clear] (763) So(and) measure that will measured, the material that not you teach (812) is it (because of) the effect offasting or what? (813) / laughing / wake up wake up (814) wake up
36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41.	(comma) noun or verb and noun, uh whatever. (724) Whereas (if) its only read, [a little, just a little] [it clear] (763) So(and) measure that will measured, the material that not you teach (812) is it (because of) the effect offasting or what? (813) / laughing / wake up wake up (814) wake up (854) ok, (when) we apply ok, we may (can) take our instructional objective >>omission<<
36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41.	(comma) noun or verb and noun, uh whatever. (724) Whereas (if) its only read, [a little, just a little] [it clear] (763) So(and) measure that will measured, the material that not you teach (812) is it (because of) the effect offasting or what? (813) / laughing / wake up wake up (814) wake up (854) ok, (when) we apply ok, we may (can) take our instructional objective >>omission<< (1026) So (and) the photo or the picture should be like the true house.
36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41.	(comma) noun or verb and noun, uh whatever. (724) Whereas (if) its only read, [a little, just a little] [it clear] (763) So(and) measure that will measured, the material that not you teach (812) is it (because of) the effect offasting or what? (813) / laughing / wake up wake up (814) wake up (854) ok, (when) we apply ok, we may (can) take our instructional objective >>omission<< (1026) So (and) the photo or the picture should be like the
36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42.	(comma) noun or verb and noun, uh whatever. (724) Whereas (if) its only read, [a little, just a little] [it clear] (763) So(and) measure that will measured, the material that not you teach (812) is it (because of) the effect offasting or what? (813) / laughing / wake up wake up (814) wake up (854) ok, (when) we apply ok, we may (can) take our instructional objective >>omission<< (1026) So (and) the photo or the picture should be like the true house. (1027) Ok for example evaluation,
36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42.	(comma) noun or verb and noun, uh whatever. (724) Whereas (if) its only read, [a little, just a little] [it clear] (763) So(and) measure that will measured, the material that not you teach (812) is it (because of) the effect offasting or what? (813) / laughing / wake up wake up (814) wake up (854) ok, (when) we apply ok, we may (can) take our instructional objective >>omission<< (1026) So (and) the photo or the picture should be like the true house. (1027) Ok for example evaluation, (1062) so (finally) you can put your result ok.
36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44.	(comma) noun or verb and noun, uh whatever. (724) Whereas (if) its only read, [a little, just a little] [it clear] (763) So(and) measure that will measured, the material that not you teach (812) is it (because of) the effect offasting or what? (813) / laughing / wake up wake up (814) wake up (854) ok, (when) we apply ok, we may (can) take our instructional objective >>omission<< (1026) So (and) the photo or the picture should be like the true house. (1027) Ok for example evaluation, (1062) so (finally) you can put your result ok. (1064) (So) I think [what is the conclusion?]
36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44.	(comma) noun or verb and noun, uh whatever. (724) Whereas (if) its only read, [a little, just a little] [it clear] (763) So(and) measure that will measured, the material that not you teach (812) is it (because of) the effect offasting or what? (813) / laughing / wake up wake up (814) wake up (854) ok, (when) we apply ok, we may (can) take our instructional objective >>omission<< (1026) So (and) the photo or the picture should be like the true house. (1027) Ok for example evaluation, (1062) so (finally) you can put your result ok. (1064) (So) I think [what is the conclusion?] (1075) So (okay) we meet again in our subject about micro teaching yah.
36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46.	(comma) noun or verb and noun, uh whatever. (724) Whereas (if) its only read, [a little, just a little] [it clear] (763) So(and) measure that will measured, the material that not you teach (812) is it (because of) the effect offasting or what? (813) / laughing / wake up wake up (814) wake up (854) ok, (when) we apply ok, we may (can) take our instructional objective >>omission<< (1026) So (and) the photo or the picture should be like the true house. (1027) Ok for example evaluation, (1062) so (finally) you can put your result ok. (1064) (So) I think [what is the conclusion?] (1075) So (okay) we meet again in our subject about
36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46.	(comma) noun or verb and noun, uh whatever. (724) Whereas (if) its only read, [a little, just a little] [it clear] (763) So(and) measure that will measured, the material that not you teach (812) is it (because of) the effect offasting or what? (813) / laughing / wake up wake up (814) wake up (854) ok, (when) we apply ok, we may (can) take our instructional objective >>omission<< (1026) So (and) the photo or the picture should be like the true house. (1027) Ok for example evaluation, (1062) so (finally) you can put your result ok. (1064) (So) I think [what is the conclusion?] (1075) So (okay) we meet again in our subject about micro teaching yah. (1132) So (finally), you always talk to the lecturers, (1149) So, what is your reason because (when) you have second micro teaching,
36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46.	(comma) noun or verb and noun, uh whatever. (724) Whereas (if) its only read, [a little, just a little] [it clear] (763) So(and) measure that will measured, the material that not you teach (812) is it (because of) the effect offasting or what? (813) / laughing / wake up wake up (814) wake up (854) ok, (when) we apply ok, we may (can) take our instructional objective >>omission<< (1026) So (and) the photo or the picture should be like the true house. (1027) Ok for example evaluation, (1062) so (finally) you can put your result ok. (1064) (So) I think [what is the conclusion?] (1075) So (okay) we meet again in our subject about micro teaching yah. (1132) So (finally), you always talk to the lecturers, (1149) So, what is your reason because (when) you have second micro teaching, (1377) So, your student will blame you. (finally)
36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48.	(comma) noun or verb and noun, uh whatever. (724) Whereas (if) its only read, [a little, just a little] [it clear] (763) So(and) measure that will measured, the material that not you teach (812) is it (because of) the effect offasting or what? (813) / laughing / wake up wake up (814) wake up (854) ok, (when) we apply ok, we may (can) take our instructional objective >>omission<< (1026) So (and) the photo or the picture should be like the true house. (1027) Ok for example evaluation, (1062) so (finally) you can put your result ok. (1064) (So) I think [what is the conclusion?] (1075) So (okay) we meet again in our subject about micro teaching yah. (1132) So (finally), you always talk to the lecturers, (1149) So, what is your reason because (when) you have second micro teaching,
36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48.	(comma) noun or verb and noun, uh whatever. (724) Whereas (if) its only read, [a little, just a little] [it clear] (763) So(and) measure that will measured, the material that not you teach (812) is it (because of) the effect offasting or what? (813) / laughing / wake up wake up (814) wake up (854) ok, (when) we apply ok, we may (can) take our instructional objective >>omission<< (1026) So (and) the photo or the picture should be like the true house. (1027) Ok for example evaluation, (1062) so (finally) you can put your result ok. (1064) (So) I think [what is the conclusion?] (1075) So (okay) we meet again in our subject about micro teaching yah. (1132) So (finally), you always talk to the lecturers, (1149) So, what is your reason because (when) you have second micro teaching, (1377) So, your student will blame you. (finally)

5.11 ERRORS IN TENSES

No.	Utterances
1.	(16) OK. Then, he killed this animal is killed by Beowulf,
	>>(the use of simple present tense in place of simple
	past tense)<<
2.	(61) OK, now you heard yah [yes] OK Celtic tribes [Celtic
	tribes]O, now you heard yah [yes] OK Celtic tribes
	[Celtic tribes] >>(the use of present future tense in place
	of simple past tense)<<
3. 4.	(69) and they gave them, gave the Celtic tribes a civilization,
4.	(96) so, the language became what is called Anglo Saxon
	[ooh]. OK? >>(simple past_tense in place of simple
	present tense)<<
5.	(44) And then, it is <i>follow</i> by Augustan age, August, August,
	Augustan age. It is in 18 th century ya the age is in 18 th
6	century.(followed)
6. 7.	(1301) All (of) (you)? [] (are) (you) sure? (1302) Yah that's why this <i>is</i> become(s) uhm a basic skill for
/.	you to have a training later,
8.	(1303) yah so that's why you have to mastered (master)
0.	the methods
9.	(1304) and the technique(s) in teaching.
10.	(1305) And the third one, is this (this is) that I have told you,
11.	(1306) you have to prepare such kind of aa lesson plan
	or instructional in teaching later,
12.	(1307) and (it is) also how you may select an appropriate
	media
13.	(1308) or uhm (it is) supporting aid in helping you in
	teaching.
14.	(1309) And the fourth one, you have to be able inmanage
	(ing) the class.
15.	(1398) And also you have to be able to share their question
16.	(1399) if your student(s) couldn't (can not) answer the
17.	question.
17.	(1411) So why, the student didn't (do not) focus on your
18.	class also,
19.	(1412) you may find <any (some)="" clues=""> (1425) and you write down some uhm sentence(s) in the</any>
19.	whi white board
20.	(1426) or you read some sentence(s) in the books
21.	(1427) (it is)only from your desk.
22.	(1428) The sixth one is how you may organize your class,
23.	(1433) also this is one of the strategy(ies) in organizing your
	class.
24.	(1436) and also how to face around a 5 to 10 student among
	each group that would be (will be) different.

25.	(1437) So you have to organize, you have to be able to select
<u> </u>	
26.	(1438) which technique(s) which <i>is</i> (are) appropriate with
— —	your student(s).
27.	(1439) And the next one (is) you have to be able also to
	manage
28.	(1441) So, when you have a group in teaching,
29.	(1442) you are not going to (will) face or to focus on 1 or 2
	group only,
30.	(1443) but you have to observe all of the group(s).
31.	(1444) So, if you have 4 or 5 group(s), you have to be
	focus (to focus) among all of the groups yah.
32.	(1448) we are not going to teach the women only but (it is)
	probably also the men,
33.	(1449) I mean (they are) the boys as aa your students yah.
34.	(1455) Uhm the last one, that would be (is) the (a) skill in
	closing the class yah.
35.	(1456) Closing the class it doesn't mean also just directly
36.	(1458) So, (it is) probably in teaching later,
37.	(1459) you are going to have 3 steps, (they are) the 1 st that
•	would be (is) pre-activities,
38.	(1460) the 2 nd (one) <i>it would be</i> (is) while activities,
39.	(1461) and the 3 rd (one) that <i>would be</i> (is) post activities.
40.	(1462) So, closing skill <i>I</i> (is) mean(t) closing
41.	(1463) the class is one of the skill(s) which is (are) required
71.	for you in teaching later.
42.	(1465) <i>meaning</i> (it means) that you have to sum up all of
٦٢.	your subject(s) in general
43.	(1466) and you <i>may have</i> (have) to ask your student(s)
45.	about they comprehension,
44.	(1477) I think that's (are) 11 (eleven) strategies and also 8
+4.	skill(s) for you in teaching as aa a first material for us
45.	today. {a click}
	(1478) [Before <i>we are</i> delivering our material in the class
46.	(1479) we have to make sure that student(s)
47.	(1480) or our student(s) (whether they) (have) (been) uh
<u> </u>	ready to receive our material
48.	(1483) Thank you, (it is) good question yah that's why I told
<u></u>	(am telling) you,
49.	(1484) you have to be able to open the class,
50.	(1485) meaning (it means) that you may (will) conduct such
	kind of aa (many) entry behavioral activities.
51.	(1490) No, (it is) not really, (it is) not really,
52.	(1491) so you may also see the condition of your student if
	they have already (been) ready enough
53.	(1492) I mean they (will be) quite silence and they have
	already prepare(d) their books,

54.	(1493) this is also one of the indicator(s) that you may start
	or beginning (begin) your class.
55.	(1500) so let (us) see we begin (will begin) with introducing
	yourself
56.	(1506) So, (it is) exactly after that activities, you you said,
57.	(1513) (what) I mean (is) try (ing) to guide them to think
	about the topic.
58.	(1514) This is also one (of) the skill(s) in teaching in having
	opening (to open) the class {click}
59.	(1521) This (these) is (are) (what) <called> we called as</called>
	opening,
60.	(1525) (what) I mean (is) the way howto remind them (in
	order) to be ready having the class.
61.	(1527) But aa (it is) a very good lecturer (if they) do not
•	<pre></pre> <pre></pre> // State (kind) a fely good restarch
62.	(1528) only for check(ing) student uhm attendance list,
52.	right?
63.	(1534) try to <build> the students schemata also, (it is) very</build>
00.	important for your <topic open="">.</topic>
64.	(1540) father is smelling, mother (is) cooking before, <i>he</i>
0-7.	(she) decides plus 's' ya,
65.	(1541) he decides to eat his food
66.	(1549) we (are) still discus (sing) about smell.
67.	
	(1562) What's (does) the mean(ing) of stink?
68.	(1580) (it) can be use(d) forvoluntary activity
69.	(1586) (do) you know the dish?
70.	(1587) (they are) Dish, hidanga, masakan D I S H
71.	(1595) We can compare with the 2 nd example,
72.	(1596) (it is) using still the verb taste taste the acid
70	acid,
73.	(1597) (do) you know acid?
74.	(1609) (do) you know progressive,
75.	(1613) <are confused?="" you="">(is there) any questions?</are>
76.	(1619) what organ do (we) use? (it is) [tongue] tongue yah
	tongue.
77.	(1620) (it is) Tongue, (do) you know tongue?
78.	(1629) So, there are 5 verb(s) of perception yah, (they are)
	see from eyes, hear from ear, smell from nose, taste
	from tongue,
79.	(1631) (is it) Kiss? Do you still remember the different
	between kiss and smell?
80.	(1644) The color of my cloth is blue, (do) you know blue?
81.	(1645) What's the meaning of blue? E? hah?
82.	(1646) (it is) Blue, what's the meaning of blue?
83.	(1647) (it is) (a) Blue film [laughing]whywhy do you
	laugh?
84.	(1650) it will change (d) the meaning <i>yah</i> .(okay!)
	i ()

85.	(1651) (Is it) blue film or true blue?, (do) you know true
0.0	blue?
86.	(1652) (is it) True blue?
87.	(1654) How about feeling blue, what (is) the meaning? [sad]
	(it is) sad,
88.	(1667) (it is) Not so clear, we can compare with the second
	example
89.	(1668) (it is) the fire, (do) you know the fire?
90.	(1669) (is it) Fire? The fire feel(s) [hot] hot,
91.	(1671) (is it) Possible? The fire feel(s) hot,
92.	(1672) so you can say I feel blue,
93.	(1673) but (it is) not clear if you compare with the fire is hot.
94.	(1674) You can't compare the the meaning(s).
95.	(1678) the second example (is) also explain (ed) that ee
	'feel' (is) used for eternal <true></true>
96.	(1681) do (did) you still remember our first discussion, last
	week?
97.	(1682) (they are) verb of perception verb of perception
	or verb which are use(d) to explain that that what? Verb
	of perception? [] ya,
98.	(1686) (A) verb which are (is) use(d) to explain about the
	<knowledge> acquisition</knowledge>
99.	(1687) (they are) five senses
100.	(1688) yah, (okey) (they are) five senses as you know there
	are five eh kind(s),
101.	(1699) ee (why) you get listening comprehension but not
	hearing comprehension, why?
102.	(1703) but if we say listen, it is (it will be) full concentration
	for hear and hear and see,
103.	(1704) they can (be) function(ned) also for voluntary,
104.	(1717) We can see the example like uhm Mrs. Ledy (is)
	smelling
105.	(1728) And the <fourth verb=""> (is) taste,</fourth>
106.	(1729) the verb taste also can (be) function(ed) for
	voluntary activity in condition
107.	(1735) And the second example(is) 'taste the acid' <it< td=""></it<>
	is> the acid taste [sour] sour.
108.	(1736) Have you ever (been) tasted the acid?
109.	(1737) The acid is it sweet or sour or bit, bitter [sour]
	sour ya, sour.
110.	(1738) (is the acid sweet? Is it sour?)
111.	(1745) (it is) [form] form, right. <it is=""> example, Mrs. Ledy</it>
	is feeling blue,
112.	(1746) how about (the word) true blue, what (is) the
	meaning of true blue?
113.	(1752) you never feel fire cold yah that <ice or=""> (have you</ice>
	ever felt fire cold?)
	1

114.	(1753) so, it is clear that verb of perception actually cannot
115	be use(d) in –ing form
115. 116.	(1754) but if we use it in –ing form,
110.	(1756) but (it is) commonly (when) we use verb of
117.	perception for involuntary activity.
117.	(1757) So it cannot be in progressive form (is there) Any question?
118.	(1767) if we talk about perception,
119.	(1768) what (will be)come into your mind if you talk about
	verb of perception?
120.	(1769) (do) You know perception?
121.	(1778) So if we talk about verb of perception,
122.	(1779) So if we talk about verb of perception,
123.	(1782) Yak, you have (already) <i>make a note</i> (taken a
	note) just now
124.	(1796) do you have any ideas or <to give="" opinion="">(s)?</to>
125.	(1833) Home sick, what (is) the meaning of home sick?
126.	(1858) (it is) Sight, (do) you know sight?
127.	(1863) we can see what the form of sight (is)
128.	(1867) ok, someone saying (says) uh we get someone point
	of view by hearing his saying.
129.	(1877) you don't you don't (won't) pay attention fully, just at
	glance.
130.	(1884) taste (do) you know taste?
131.	(1885) Is there any other synonym for test; taste, (do) you
	know taste?
132.	(1895) If we use voluntary activity it's mean(s) the verb is in
	(will be) progressive form,
133.	(1898) (is there) Any question(s)?
134.	(1910) You have to show or (the) best (things) and
135.	(1911) everything is totally spoken in English,
136.	(1913) and have, (ask) ee (the) audience(s) will concentrate
	on this program

5.12 ERRORS IN QUESTIONS WORDS

No.	Utterances
1.	(17) Last week, we have discussed about what?
2.	(19) Do you still remember how many genre of the literature?
3.	(92) because the the inventor ya or what is it? (is it because of the inventor?)
4.	(103) Have you ever known or have you ever heard about Beowulf? (do you know about Beowulf?)
5.	(107) < > OK, what you remember is a kind of creature ya, people creature OK.
6.	(108) (do you remember kind of creature?)

7	(411) Co. if you were called what is the first English onic? (if
7.	(111) So, if you were asked, what is the first English epic? (if
	I ask you what will be the first Epic in English?)
8.	(112) The answer is Beowulf yah. Beowulf is actually a
<u> </u>	name of a person,
9.	(113) he is a young hero, a young hero name Beowulf.
10.	(118) Hrothgar is the king of Dent, do you know Dent? (do
	you know king of Dent?)
11.	(119) Denmark King of Dent.
12.	(153) Fire breathing creature? Like dragon ya? (Do you
	mean dragon? Fire breathing creature)
13.	(154) OK maybe it's like a dragon, dragon fly or another
	different story,
14.	(163) It is unlike our letters nowadays ya? (it is absolutely
	different with out letters today, isn't it?)
15.	(186) maybe you will have an imagination of what kind of
	situation that people feels when they have war in the
	country? (what will the people feel when they are in war?)
16.	(187) Can you imagine? (what)
17.	(203) And then what else? (what do the people feels when
	they are in the war?)
18.	(209) Lose? Lost (do they lose?)
19.	(229) yup it is from the 8 th century and the work is?
	(what)
20.	(230) The title, I mean the title yah? [Juliana]
21.	(231) OK not <krit> but Christ OK, mistyping</krit>
22.	(232) OK the titles are Juliana, the fates of the Apostles,
23.	(233) Christ un and Elene [Elaine] Elene. Juliana, the
	fates of the Apostles and Elene
24.	(234) OK and then
25.	(265) so you can imagine in a kingdom where there is no
	(can you)
26.	(282) Because the William, the King William was from uhm
	what is it? (where wasfrom?)
27.	(340) The word ideal is it ee always same with reality? (does
	the words ideal the same with the reality?)
28.	(341) Does reality always have the same situation with your
	ideal?
29.	(342) No yah [sometime] (it is)sometimes yes sometimes no
30.	(403) Have you ever heard King Arthur and his 7 knights?
	(Do you know about)
31.	(406) You haven't heard of them? (have you ever
	heard)
32.	(407) [no yes] yes?
33.	(408) Ok ee who remember the content of the story?
	(anyone remember about)
34.	(409) What what was the content of the story (about)?
35.	(424) they are from what age?

00	(405) (chatasas the analytical Davied)
36.	(425) (what was the age of English Period)
37.	(426) Ya (when was the Modern English begun)Modern
	English period is from? It was [around 1500]
38.	(452) how many groups in this class? (Can we divide into
	some groups?)
39.	(453) [nine] ya? [nine nine]
40.	(563) So, the Washington D.C. is make for a place, ya kan?
	(is Washington D.C. included as a place?)
41.	(591) [compound word] (is it) Compound word? (is it) Ice
	man? (is it) [noun] man? [adjective] (is it) Adjective? [noun]
	(is it) noun <not clear=""> powered[noise] (is it) power?</not>
	[adjective] (is it) power? [adjective], (is it) Powerful? (is it)
	Powerless? (Is it) Powerless noun? (is it) powerful noun?
42.	(661) the man is not (like) a bat kan? (isn't he?)
43.	(662) the man is not like a bat? (isn't he?)
44.	(679) (is there) (any) Questions? [] (have) (you)
	finish(ed)?
45.	(681) (is there any) Other questions? [noise]
46.	(720) so, of course you have already red ya correct, red?
	((okey Have already read finished reading?)
47.	(784) ooo (what do) you know (about) the objective or the
	aim of our material today?
48.	(794) you can apply depend (on) how to what is it? (what it
	is)
49.	(796) counting validity is like what? (what is counting validity
10.	like?)
50.	(849) measure what? (what do we measure?)
51.	(856) it measure everything ya? (does it measure
01.	everything?)
52.	(857) Every teaching we measure what should we
JZ.	measure? (what will we measure in teaching?)
53.	(873) you applied in what is it ? (where did you apply it?)
54.	(874) instructional objective, like that. (is it in?
55.	(903) Ok now any suggestion? (is there any?)
56.	(987) how to evaluate students like this by what is it?
57.	
	(988) (in what device we can evaluate the students?)
58.	(1006) [what does it means validity based on variable]
59.	(1007) (What is Validity based on variable?)
60.	(1058) so (can) you get the point student!
61.	(1186) OK, nono question? (is there any?)
62.	(1187) You have copied my material before? (have you
	copied?)[yes]
63.	(1197) so how about other? (What about?)
64.	(1199) so why I deliver this book (what is the purpose of the
	book?)
65.	(1228) so how could eh we use such kind of this model for
	you, (what will we use for the model?)

66.	(1529) You may try to ask whose absent today only, (which students are absent today?)
67.	(1536) <which is="" one="" ourlecture=""> [laughing] (what is our topic today?)</which>
68.	(1557) [the smell of her body is] is? (What)
69.	(1578) Taste can be use (d) for? (what?)
70.	(1624) Is it Tongue?(what about tongue!)
71.	(1626) how about eh the 1st smell, noce, is it part of body or
	organ? (what)
72.	(1705) in condition we use? (what?)
73.	(1840) what do you pronounce that? (How?)
74.	(1859) Which is your sight? (what)
75.	(1886) Is there any other synonym for test; taste, (what is?)
76.	(2053) I think enough for today, ok maybe you have any question student.(?)
77.	(2061) When do you say something. (?) >>possible question<<

5.13 ERROR IN VERB FORMS (SUBJECTLESS AND OBJECTLESS)

No.	Utterances
1.	(13) Because today ee we'll discuss about the history of
	English literature yah, the history.
2.	(18) About [literature] about literary, about literature in
	[broad sense and narrow sense] broad sense and in narrow
	sense, (it is) >>subject less clause<<
3.	(21) [poem poetry, prose] and [drama]
4.	(34) OK, AD here stands for Ano Dominy yah, from Latin
	words Ano Dominy, which mean after century.
5.	(35) 50 AD's to 1100 /one thousand and one hundred/
6.	(137) That's why King Hrothgar ask for help to Beowulf, his
	friend. (the reason)
7.	(138) He asked Beowulf to murder the terrible creature.
8.	(139) Then Beowulf succeeded to kill the creature.
9.	(210) OK, losing something yah, (it is)
10.	(227) Maybe from 7 th semester? (it is)
11.	(228) Yah? [] from 8 th century yes (it is)
12.	(418) (He is) [Geoffrey] Geoffrey? [Chaucer] (he is)
	Chaucer!
13.	(419) (It is)Not Chaucer (in Indonesia)
14.	(420) (he is) Geoffrey Chaucer < Chaucer > and his greatest
	work is Canterbury tales
15.	(429) (it) can be divided into Renaissance
16.	(680) (I have) [finished].

17.	(682) (I) (have) finished yaa all right, do it with your friends!
18.	(698) (you) Find (them)
19.	(699) Uh (okey) how many (nouns)?
20.	(700) (there are) [five, three] hah fifteen?
21.	(701) Noo [laugh] (is it) five?
22.	(702) (it is) all right five. Now (begin) with your friend [now
	ms?]
23.	(703) yes of course now, [yaaah].
24.	(718) (I) ask(ed) you to (do)what to do the
	assignment?
25.	(731) (What is) variability?
26.	(732) Ok aah Pito, what is validity?
27.	(733) (It is) about validity, what is validity?) []
28.	(858) (They are) About cognitive, affective and
	psychomotor,
29.	(863) (I) like (to) explain, explain, or describe or
	mention,
30.	(1029) we can (will) divide (it) into four kind of validity,
31.	(1076) so uhm actually the this (material) would be the
	3 rd I think, the 3 rd meeting actually,
32.	(1090) So uhm (the problem is) because I haven't
	attends(ed) (yet) your class
33.	(1093) so (you) (will) start from next week,
34.	(1097) (you) (are going) to be aa lecturers ok, could you
25	understand??
35.	(1618) what organ do (we) use? [tongue] tongue yah
36.	tongue. (1915) (you) can not saw the bad thing (over)
30.	here/laughing/
37.	(1923) (you) will be more involve in this program
07.	<pre><discussion></discussion></pre>
38.	(1988) (it) contain in one time of language,
39.	(2131) (This) activity should be spontaneously
40.	(375) So they can be called
41.	(396) Yah, and the (a) characteristic of romance is
'	usually (talking about)
42.	(464) Here, we have,
43.	(490) we find OK, (kinderhood)
44.	(1084 also I mean, you should wear some uh formal
	(clothes))
45.	(1154) so, I would like to train you uhm so that,
46.	(1323) but you are going to teach (English) <in uhm=""> a</in>
	semester, a half of semester
47.	(1498) So let (us) see you are going to talk about <greeting></greeting>
	greeting in some <topics> or speaking <later> in</later></topics>
	introducing uh someone to others or introducing yourself
48.	(1499) so let (us) see we begin with introducing yourself

49.	(1842) Ok, how do you pronounce? (them)
50.	(1876) but if you hear (something),
51.	(2134) You start at uhm <>

5.14 SUBJECT REDUNDENCY

No.	Utterances
1.	(46) And then, Romantic period romantic period
	romantic period! Is from the first
2.	(47) half of 19 th century, the first half yah it is called
	Romantic period, the first half of 19 th century.
3.	(48) And then, it is follow by what is called Victorian age, victory, yah Victorian age Victorian age is in second half of 19 th century

5.15 ERRORS IN SUBJECT VERB AGREEMENT

No.	Utterances
1.	(53) it is from 1960's and 1970's, OK? (they are)
2.	(55)the most important thing that happen in that age.
3.	(166) that dear lord in the middle, then on the hill the war
	man began to light the greatest of funeral fire.
4.	(167) The wood <i>smoke</i> rose black above the flame,
	(smokes)
5.	(168) the noisy fire <i>make</i> with sorrowful cries. (makes)
6.	(180) Because the ee work of literature usually represent the
	condition or situation of (represents)
7.	(195) OK get it chaos, OK (gets)
8.	(373) They are ee kind of person who believe (believes) in
	something ee although
9.	(624) Two words compounds (compound) are the most
	common in English,
10.	(1935) you <i>have</i> know about this, clearly I think, (Have you
	known about this? I think it's clear)
11.	(2007) or we have two new word(s), they are short language
	and reception of language.
12.	(2035) We can or we have to thinking about this for several
	time (have to think about)
13.	(2119) Are (Is) the 2 nd group finished also?

5.16 ERROR IN VERB FORMS

No.	Utterances
1.	(88) It is not until 6 th century ee the English literature
	became written English literature,
2.	(99) you will be ee having ee a clearer information after
	after reads the history by yourself OK. (have)
3.	(100) Don't worry I will give you the material OK?
4.	(114) At that time, Beowulf was uhm invited to a co to a
	co ee to a country by a king, (is)
5.	(247) Wessex is West Saxon ya, shorten into Wessex.(it is)
6.	(259) But prose will be discuss (ed) in the later semester, in
	the next semester, in prose lecture OK.
7.	(277) he enter(ed) into ee English into England ya
8.	(279) he will have (has) a kind of uhm ya a kind of power to
9.	(280) (it is) ee to maintain or to to erase the culture which
	definitely kept.
10.	(283) (it is from) Norman ya, (its from)France from France,
11.	(288) the the language which is (was) used by the royal
	family was French ok,
12.	(289) (it was) more specific from Normans.
13.	(300) It is cause (d) to the fact that ee between royal family
	of Normandy
14.	(301) in England and in Norman ya ee they have (had) a
4-	kind of dispute ya.
15.	(302) They have (had) a kind of ee what is it?
16.	(306) It reach (reached) ee its glorious time again
17.	(313) Maybe you are already (have been) familiar with the
40	word romance.
18.	(314) What do you have in mind when you are ee ask
10	(ed)
19.	(315) Happy, sad? (do you feel happy)
20.	(318) yah (it is) love and it's not only about love []
21.	(319) (it is) about a kind of situation,
22. 23.	(320) what kind of situation?
	(321) (is its about) People? [] yes, people? (322) Ok it will have (has) something to do with love ya
24. 25.	(323) (it is) still still about love,
26.	(324) ee what I ask (ed) you is (was) what kind of situations
20.	that usually ee created in romance?
27.	(325) Ee (it is) considering about the truth
28.	(326) ya (it is) relating with? [adventure]
29.	(327) (is it) Adventure?
30.	(328) Oh yeah, tell me [hunting].
31.	(331) (it is) (a) Sensitive feeling (a) romantic yes of
"	course.
32.	(332) What (is) characteristic is (of) romantic?
JZ.	1 (002) Titlat (10) Gharacteriotic is (01) Tomantic:

33.	(333) What what characteristic(s) does romantic have?
34.	(334) (is it) Soft? (it is) Soft, smooth, it (is) just the same, ok
	what is it? [lovely]
35.	(335) lovely? (it is) Love, love, soft, smooth /laughing/
36.	(336) it's only different vocabulary [laughing].
37.	(343) but mostly yah if you are ee talking (talk) about
	romantic situation
38.	(344) you are talking (talk) about something which is (will it
	be?) uhm what is it?
39.	(345) Beyond reality, (it is) something which is in your
	imagination
40.	(347) let say when you are uhm trying (try) to make
	someone falling (fell) in love with you,
41.	(348) you are using (use) a romantic word.
42.	(349) Is it ee (a) true statement or ee a (the) true situation
	that you give her or him?
43.	(351) Maybe (is) it is the truth according to your feeling
44.	(352) but if it is ee uhm relating (related) it is related to
	the fact,
45.	(358) Can you understand this? [] (do you)
46.	(359) ok maybe you are still confuse (d) about romance yah?
47.	(360) Uhm have you ever read (do you read) (V3) about ee
	work of romance?
48.	(361) Maybe (it is) short story, drama or anything yes?
49.	(362) Can you (do you) mention the title of romance?
	[Romeo and Juliet]
50.	(364) (it is) Romeo and (it is) Juliet, ok(a) good example,
51.	(365) ok when you talk (ed) about ee Romeo and Juliet yah,
52.	(366) what (was) kind of person is Romeo and Juliet?
53.	(367) What kind of person (was he) or (were they)?
54.	(368) Yah? [] (it is) in English [] ok (he is) brave
	maybe?
55.	(369) What else yes? [to believe of true love]
56.	(370) (it is) to believe [true love] believe in love yah, (it is)
	(to) believe about true love, ok.
57.	(372) OK, (they are) Romeo and Juliet, they have ee (a)
	certain characteristics yah which is romance usually talk
	about. (illogical sentence)
58.	(380) But the thing(s) is (are) they are not realistic, they talk
	about something which is unreal.
59.	(382) That(those) is(are) the characteristics of romance,
	romance usually talking (talks) about something which is
	unreal.
60.	(389) (that's why) so, he wrote something which is ee
	representing (represented) his wants yah, his conditions or
	situations of peaceful.

61.	(393) (it is) A peaceful country maybe and his country
	has (been) freedom also ya(it is) something which is
	(not) unreal yah
62.	(394) ok, that is (was) what happen(ed) (was) (not) at that
	time yah
63.	(398) (it is) something which is made up to fulfill
	someone's hope, someone's wish, especially ee (it) usually
	(does) the author's wish.
64.	(399) And the most popular work is (about) King Arthur,
65.	(401) Ee the title of literature which has (had) uhm which
	has the content of King Arthur is (was) Sir Gawain and the
	Green Knight.
66.	(404) Maybe, (they are) the round table, King Arthur and the
	round table?
67.	(410) (they are) King Arthur and the round tables, and the 7
	knights,
68.	(415) Geoffrey Chaucer he is (was) the most famous
	writer at that time, (he was) the greatest one.
69.	(416) Even, he is (was) called as the father of English poetry ya.
70.	(421) (it is) [Canterbury tales], that is the work of Geoffrey
	Chaucer ya
71.	(422) ok, we have discuss (ed) about Old English and then
	Middle English
72.	(423) the last is (was) modern modern English
73.	(427) ok (it was) around 1500 [until] up tonow [up to
	now] until now
74.	(428) it is (was) called modern age modern age (433) Ok Renaissance is (was) from 16 th to 17 th yah? []
75.	(433) Ok Renaissance is (was) from 16 th to 17 th vah? []
76.	(435) Renaissance is (was) from 16 th to 17 th and then
	Augustan age Augustan age,
77.	(436) August is (was) from the name of the king, king
	August ya.
78.	(443) How (was) (the Victorian age) about the 2 nd half of 19 th
	century? [Victorian age]
79.	(444) it is (was) called Victorian age, and then modernism? (what)
80.	(445) [] (it was) from? (it was) From the 1 st to [the 2 nd]
	the 2 nd world war,
81.	(446) yak the last is (was) post modernism ya, (it was) from
	1960's [until] and (it was) at 1970's.
82.	(447) OK because it is impossible for us to talk about tall
	of this in only one meeting,
83.	(448) so SO why are (do) you smiling (smile)?
30.	[laughing]
84.	(449) ok (Do) you already know my uhm purpose, my
"	intention yah?
85.	(454) We are going to discuss about how a new word (is) created.
86.	(459) Here, (it is) forming new words by coining a new word.
<u> </u>	1 (100) 11010, (it is) forming from words by coming a flow word.

	·
87.	(460) (it is) Coining of new words, (it) happens when
	speakers invent or coin new words to name(ing) previously
	non existent objects that result from technological changes.
88.	(523) OK, here (over) (it is) based on analogy with such
00.	
	pairs as act act?
89.	(524) Nounnya? Action,
90.	(575) OK another(they are) new words related by
	compounding New words maybe (it is) formed by stringing
	together other words to create compound words.
91.	(578) The same grammatical categories is (are) possible.
92.	(580) (over) Here, (they are) noun and noun
93.	(581) (do) we have rainbow, (haven't) we? right?
94.	(588) Oke(y) (over) here (let's) analyze now analyze [noun
	and noun].
95.	(592) is this [adjective] but (it is) power [noun]. (it is) Spider
	man [noun noun] [noise], (is she) wonder women? (it is)
	[adjective].
96.	(611) (It is) [Noun] whatever if the final or the 2 nd words is
	(are) noun so,
97.	(612) it will [noun] benoun.
98.	(618) (they are) Pick pocket, dare devil, cut throat, noun, it is
	in noun <class>.</class>
99.	(619) (it is) Non-prepositional compounds formed with uh
	preposition for example overtake,
100.	(622) (it is) hanger – on, (they are) undertake, afterbirth,
	down fall, uplett,
101.	(623) is itusing prepositional.
102.	(634) (it is) whether a compound is spelled with a space with
	a space between two words,
103.	(635) (it is) with a hypen or with no separation at all that is
100.	idiosyncratic.
104	
104.	(646) (it is) Not like blackboard or smokescreen.
105.	(673) (they are) Falling star, magnifying glass, looking glass,
	eating apple, blabla, egghead, aa alligator shoes,
	horse shoes, salt pile, shalt shaker.
106.	(684) [noise] No, I do not find words (taptaptaptap)
107.	(712) [fine] ok, (it is fine (good) are you fasting now?
108.	(719) [translate] (I asked) you (to) Translate ya translate,
	translate
109.	(722) You didn't (haven't) do (done) it?
110.	(726) (it is) [a little, (its) just a little] [it clear]
111.	(734) (is there) anybody know (about) validity?
112.	(738) What (is it) ? (can you) Estimate (it) what?
113.	(739) (it is) Validitywhat is valid validity?
114.	(740) (what is) Validity?
115.	(750) [] it may (can) said (that) valid if the test have (has)
	a good validity,
ļ	a good randity,

116.	(758) Ya so (it is) really measure(d) what will (be) measured ya.
117.	(759) Ya if you want to measure how far(your)
	students, yah,
118.	(760) Achieve (achieves) your for example, reading test.
119.	(762) (it is) your material, of course.
120.	(764) So(and) (to) measure that will (be) measured, the
404	material that (is) not you (are) teach (ing)(about)
121.	(765) you (will) give it in your test that's not valid,
122.	(766) its not measure what will (be) measured measured
123.	ya. [] ok,,, (767) ok (let us) <i>come</i> back to ,, our material last week,
125.	about (the) evaluation.
124.	(778) what (is) the definition of validity?
125.	(779) [] (the first) ok, please, one of the member stela
126.	(780) eh sorry, Ela [] talking (talk about) it! (feris) (
	feris right)
127.	(781) coba (try it!)
128.	(785) What (is) the aim that (of) founded validity?
129.	(788) [] ok, you have to knowthe meaning of validity,
130.	(789) the first (is) you have to know the definition of valid
131.	(790) validity, ya and then kind of validity,
132.	(791) what (is) the kind of validity?
133.	(792) ok, and (it is) the last ok,
134.	(795) aah (it) count b(s) the validity,
135.	(797) So the first is you have to know what is validity (is)?
136. 137.	(798) I've been[] I use(d) this book, (805) you may (can) conclude your conclusion
138.	(810) ok, (there are) four types or four kinds of validity,
139.	(811) what is (are) the first (they)?
140.	(817) What is (will be) the first?
141.	(818) (firstly, it's) Content validity content validity, ok
142.	(819) What (is) the second (one), the second? []
143.	(820) what is the second? Ya(it is) construct [validity]
144.	(821) (I am) sorry the third is what is the third?
145.	(822) (it is) con,, current validity,
146.	(823) and the last, (it is) predictive validity.[]
147.	(824) ok that (it is) based on theory,
148.	(828) Ehem what content is? (what is content? [isi] what
140	(is) this?
149.	(829) [materi] (it is a) material ya, and (it is) based on you
150.	what the definition (is)? (830) [] iya, the test is valid, oh sorry
151.	(831) we can say (it is) not valid, oh (it is) high validity,
152.	(832) (its)moderate validity or (its) low validity,
153.	(834) Its more wise <i>to</i> use (ing) high validity, (than) (using)
	moderate validity or low validity,
154.	(839) it (is) suitable with the material that we have learned

 155. (840) or that you have been teach (taught) to your students 156. (842) The first, the test (will) have a high validity if If (the test) measured (measures) (the material) according to our material 157. (848) the test (will have) has a high validity if it's measure (measures)		
test) measured (measures) (the material) according to our material 157. (848) the test (will have) has a high validity if it's measure (measures)	155.	(840) or that you have been teach (taught) to your students
material 157. (848) the test (will have) has a high validity if it's measure (measures)	156.	(842) The first, the test (will) have a high validity if If (the
material 157. (848) the test (will have) has a high validity if it's measure (measures)		
(measures)		
(measures)	157.	(848) the test (will have) has a high validity if it's measure
158. (861) students can can explain what is evaluation, (what Evaluation is) 159. (868) (the) Instructional, (is) then teaching learning process and evaluation (which) is please related, 160. (869) (it) makes the sentence with your own words. 161. (870) Those (are) the aspects that (I) think thinking, 162. (876) what (is) the usage?, (or) the aim of instructional, 163. (881) (it is) concurrent validity, 164. (884) please (do) come in (I don't know) [please] 165. (885) ok, (it is) concurrent validity in term (of) we compare (ing) 166. (886) for the example the score of our students 167. (891) your students, one of your student get (s) six 168. (892) and now he gets eh seven and excreta, 169. (893) those (things) you compare so there is comparison, 170. (894) it compare (s) uh the last test and the recent test, ok. 171. (896) it is the example of predictive validity yah (it is) predicting, 172. (897) (it is) predicting about 173. (901) So (there are) four, four kind (s) of validity, 174. (902) the first is content validity, construct validity, 175. (905) (it) is about the pattern of hoe to count validity. 176. (908) Become (ing) a lecturer (one) should know the basics 177. (909) That (is) suitable with what is it,(it is) 178. (914) [from the score its means] ok, what (is) the point? 179. (915) Fluently [I said (am saying) to you just now (924) wait, (it is) content validity, our material (is) about content validity 181. (946) [for example the lecturer (is) answering logically] opinion like that 182. (930) (there is) no problem. 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may if about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience		
Evaluation is) 159. (868) (the) Instructional, (is) then teaching learning process and evaluation (which) is please related, 160. (869) (it) makes the sentence with your own words. 161. (870) Those (are) the aspects that (i) think thinking, 162. (876) what (is) the usage?, (or) the aim of instructional, 163. (881) (it is) concurrent validity, 164. (884) please (do) come in (1 don't know) [please] 165. (885) ok, (it is) concurrent validity in term (of) we compare (ing) 166. (886) for the example the score of our students 167. (891) your students, one of your student get (s) six 168. (892) and now he gets eh seven and excreta, 169. (893) those (things) you compare so there is comparison, 170. (894) it compare (s) uh the last test and the recent test, ok. 171. (896) it is the example of predictive validity yah (it is) predicting, 172. (897) (it is) predicting about 173. (901) So (there are) four, four kind (s) of validity, 174. (902) the first is content validity, construct validity, 175. (905) (it) is about the pattern of hoe to count validity. 176. (908) Become (ing) a lecturer (one) should know the basics 177. (909) That (is) suitable with what is it,(it is) 178. (914) [from the score its means] ok, what (is) the point? 179. (915) Fluently [I said (am saying) to you just now 180. (924) wait, (it is) content validity, our material (is) about content validity 181. (946) [for example the lecturer (is) answering logically] opinion like that 182. (930) (there is) no problem. 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may if about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience	158.	(861) students can can explain what is evaluation (what
159. (868) (the) Instructional, (is) then teaching learning process and evaluation (which) is please related, 160. (869) (it) makes the sentence with your own words. 161. (870) Those (are) the aspects that (I) think thinking, 162. (876) what (is) the usage?, (or) the aim of instructional, 163. (881) (it is) concurrent validity, 164. (884) please (do) come in (I don't know) [please] 165. (885) ok, (it is) concurrent validity in term (of) we compare (ing) 166. (886) for the example the score of our students 167. (891) your students, one of your student get (s) six 168. (892) and now he gets eh seven and excreta, 169. (893) those (things) you compare so there is comparison, 170. (894) it compare (s) uh the last test and the recent test, ok. 171. (896) it is the example of predictive validity yah (it is) predicting, 172. (897) (it is) predicting about 173. (901) So (there are) four, four kind (s) of validity, 174. (902) the first is content validity, construct validity, 175. (905) (it) is about the pattern of hoe to count validity. 176. (908) Become (ing) a lecturer (one) should know the basics 177. (909) That (is) suitable with what is it,(it is) 178. (914) [from the score its means] ok, what (is) the point? 179. (915) Fluently [I said (am saying) to you just now 180. (924) wait, (it is) content validity, our material (is) about content validity 181. (946) [for example the lecturer (is) answering logically] opinion like that 182. (930) (there is) no problem. 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may if about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience		1 ' '
and evaluation (which) is please related, 160. (869) (it) makes the sentence with your own words. 161. (870) Those (are) the aspects that (I) think thinking, 162. (886) what (is) the usage?, (or) the aim of instructional, 163. (881) (it is) concurrent validity. 164. (884) please (do) come in (I don't know) [please] 165. (885) ok, (it is) concurrent validity in term (of) we compare (ing) 166. (886) for the example the score of our students 167. (891) your students, one of your student get (s) six 168. (892) and now he gets eh seven and excreta, 169. (893) those (things) you compare so there is comparison, 170. (894) it compare (s) uh the last test and the recent test, ok. 171. (896) it is the example of predictive validity yah (it is) predicting, 172. (897) (it is) predicting about 173. (901) So (there are) four, four kind (s) of validity, concurrent validity, and the last is predictive validity 175. (905) (it) is about the pattern of hoe to count validity. 176. (908) Become (ing) a lecturer (one) should know the basics 177. (909) That (is) suitable with what is it,(it is) 178. (914) [from the score its means] ok, what (is) the point? 179. (915) Fluently [I said (am saying) to you just now 180. (924) wait, (it is) content validity, our material (is) about content validity 181. (946) [for example the lecturer (is) answering logically] opinion like that 182. (930) (there is) no problem. 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may if about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience	159.	
160. (869) (it) makes the sentence with your own words. 161. (870) Those (are) the aspects that (I) think thinking, 162. (876) what (is) the usage?, (or) the aim of instructional, 163. (881) (it is) concurrent validity, 164. (884) please (do) come in (I don't know) [please] 165. (885) ok, (it is) concurrent validity in term (of) we compare (ing) 166. (886) for the example the score of our students 167. (891) your students, one of your student get (s) six 168. (892) and now he gets eh seven and excreta, 169. (893) those (things) you compare so there is comparison, 170. (894) it compare (s) uh the last test and the recent test, ok. 171. (896) it is the example of predictive validity yah (it is) predicting, 172. (897) (it is) predicting about 173. (901) So (there are) four, four kind (s) of validity, concurrent validity, and the last is predictive validity 175. (905) (it) is about the pattern of hoe to count validity. 176. (908) Become (ing) a lecturer (one) should know the basics 177. (909) That (is) suitable with what is it,(it is) 178. (914) [from the score its means] ok, what (is) the point? 179. (915) Fluently [I said (am saying) to you just now 180. (924) wait, (it is) content validity, our material (is) about content validity 181. (946) [for example the lecturer (is) answering logically] opinion like that 182. (930) (there is) no problem. 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may if about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience		
161. (870) Those (are) the aspects that (I) think thinking, 162. (876) what (is) the usage?, (or) the aim of instructional, 163. (881) (it is) concurrent validity, 164. (884) please (do) come in (I don't know) [please] 165. (885) ok, (it is) concurrent validity in term (of) we compare (ing) 166. (886) for the example the score of our students 167. (891) your students, one of your student get (s) six 168. (892) and now he gets eh seven and excreta, 169. (893) those (things) you compare so there is comparison, 170. (894) it compare (s) uh the last test and the recent test, ok. 171. (896) it is the example of predictive validity yah (it is) predicting, 172. (897) (it is) predicting about 173. (901) So (there are) four, four kind (s) of validity, 174. (902) the first is content validity, construct validity, 175. (905) (it) is about the pattern of hoe to count validity. 176. (908) Become (ing) a lecturer (one) should know the basics 177. (909) That (is) suitable with what is it,(it is) 178. (914) [from the score its means] ok, what (is) the point? 179. (915) Fluently [I said (am saying) to you just now 180. (924) wait, (it is) content validity, our material (is) about content validity 181. (946) [for example the lecturer (is) answering logically] 182. (930) (there is) no problem. 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may if about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience	160.	
162. (876) what (is) the usage?, (or) the aim of instructional, 163. (881) (it is) concurrent validity, 164. (884) please (do) come in (I don't know) [please] 165. (885) ok, (it is) concurrent validity in term (of) we compare (ing) 166. (886) for the example the score of our students 167. (891) your students, one of your student get (s) six 168. (892) and now he gets eh seven and excreta, 169. (893) those (things) you compare so there is comparison, 170. (894) it compare (s) uh the last test and the recent test, ok. 171. (896) it is the example of predictive validity yah (it is) predicting, 172. (897) (it is) predicting about 173. (901) So (there are) four, four kind (s) of validity, concurrent validity, and the last is predictive validity 175. (905) (it) is about the pattern of hoe to count validity. 176. (908) Become (ing) a lecturer (one) should know the basics 177. (909) That (is) suitable with what is it,(it is) 178. (914) [from the score its means] ok, what (is) the point? 179. (915) Fluently [I said (am saying) to you just now 180. (924) wait, (it is) content validity, our material (is) about content validity 181. (946) [for example the lecturer (is) answering logically] opinion like that 182. (930) (there is) no problem. 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may if about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience		
163. (881) (it is) concurrent validity, 164. (884) please (do) come in (I don't know) [please] 165. (885) ok, (it is) concurrent validity in term (of) we compare (ing) 166. (886) for the example the score of our students 167. (891) your students, one of your student get (s) six 168. (892) and now he gets eh seven and excreta, 169. (893) those (things) you compare so there is comparison, 170. (894) it compare (s) uh the last test and the recent test, ok. 171. (896) it is the example of predictive validity yah (it is) predicting, 172. (897) (it is) predicting about 173. (901) So (there are) four, four kind (s) of validity, concurrent validity, and the last is predictive validity, concurrent validity, and the last is predictive validity 175. (905) (it) is about the pattern of hoe to count validity. 176. (908) Become (ing) a lecturer (one) should know the basics 177. (909) That (is) suitable with what is it,(it is) 178. (914) [from the score its means] ok, what (is) the point? 179. (915) Fluently [I said (am saying) to you just now 180. (924) wait, (it is) content validity, our material (is) about content validity 181. (946) [for example the lecturer (is) answering logically] opinion like that 182. (930) (there is) no problem. 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may if about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience		
164. (884) please (do) come in (I don't know) [please] 165. (885) ok, (it is) concurrent validity in term (of) we compare (ing) 166. (886) for the example the score of our students 167. (891) your students, one of your student get (s) six 168. (892) and now he gets eh seven and excreta, 169. (893) those (things) you compare so there is comparison, 170. (894) it compare (s) uh the last test and the recent test, ok. 171. (896) it is the example of predictive validity yah (it is) predicting, 172. (897) (it is) predicting about 173. (901) So (there are) four, four kind (s) of validity, 174. (902) the first is content validity, construct validity, 175. (905) (it) is about the pattern of hoe to count validity. 176. (908) Become (ing) a lecturer (one) should know the basics 177. (909) That (is) suitable with what is it,(it is) 178. (914) [from the score its means] ok, what (is) the point? 179. (915) Fluently [I said (am saying) to you just now 180. (924) wait, (it is) content validity, our material (is) about content validity 181. (946) [for example the lecturer (is) answering logically] 182. (930) (there is) no problem. 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may <i>if</i> about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience		
165. (885) ok, (it is) concurrent validity in term (of) we compare (ing) 166. (886) for the example the score of our students 167. (891) your students, one of your student get (s) six 168. (892) and now he gets eh seven and excreta, 169. (893) those (things) you compare so there is comparison, 170. (894) it compare (s) uh the last test and the recent test, ok. 171. (896) it is the example of predictive validity yah (it is) predicting, 172. (897) (it is) predicting about 173. (901) So (there are) four, four kind (s) of validity, 174. (902) the first is content validity, construct validity, 175. (905) (it) is about the pattern of hoe to count validity. 176. (908) Become (ing) a lecturer (one) should know the basics 177. (909) That (is) suitable with what is it,(it is) 178. (914) [from the score its means] ok, what (is) the point? 179. (915) Fluently [I said (am saying) to you just now 180. (924) wait, (it is) content validity, our material (is) about content validity 181. (946) [for example the lecturer (is) answering logically] 182. (930) (there is) no problem. 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may if about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience		
166. (886) for the example the score of our students 167. (891) your students, one of your student get (s) six 168. (892) and now he gets eh seven and excreta, 169. (893) those (things) you compare so there is comparison, 170. (894) it compare (s) uh the last test and the recent test, ok. 171. (896) it is the example of predictive validity yah (it is) predicting, 172. (897) (it is) predicting about 173. (901) So (there are) four, four kind (s) of validity , 174. (902) the first is content validity, construct validity, concurrent validity, and the last is predictive validity 175. (905) (it) is about the pattern of hoe to count validity. 176. (908) Become (ing) a lecturer (one) should know the basics 177. (909) That (is) suitable with what is it,(it is) 178. (914) [from the score its means] ok, what (is) the point? 179. (915) Fluently [I said (am saying) to you just now 180. (924) wait, (it is) content validity, our material (is) about content validity 181. (946) [for example the lecturer (is) answering logically] opinion like that 182. (930) (there is) no problem. 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may if about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience		
167. (891) your students, one of your student get (s) six 168. (892) and now he gets eh seven and excreta, 169. (893) those (things) you compare so there is comparison, 170. (894) it compare (s) uh the last test and the recent test, ok. 171. (896) it is the example of predictive validity yah (it is) predicting, 172. (897) (it is) predicting about 173. (901) So (there are) four, four kind (s) of validity, 174. (902) the first is content validity, construct validity, 175. (905) (it) is about the pattern of hoe to count validity. 176. (908) Become (ing) a lecturer (one) should know the basics 177. (909) That (is) suitable with what is it,(it is) 178. (914) [from the score its means] ok, what (is) the point? 179. (915) Fluently [I said (am saying) to you just now 180. (924) wait, (it is) content validity, our material (is) about content validity 181. (946) [for example the lecturer (is) answering logically] 182. (930) (there is) no problem. 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may if about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience		
168. (892) and now he gets eh seven and excreta, 169. (893) those (things) you compare so there is comparison, 170. (894) it compare (s) uh the last test and the recent test, ok. 171. (896) it is the example of predictive validity yah (it is) predicting, 172. (897) (it is) predicting about 173. (901) So (there are) four, four kind (s) of validity , 174. (902) the first is content validity, construct validity, concurrent validity, and the last is predictive validity 175. (905) (it) is about the pattern of hoe to count validity. 176. (908) Become (ing) a lecturer (one) should know the basics 177. (909) That (is) suitable with what is it,(it is) 178. (914) [from the score its means] ok, what (is) the point? 179. (915) Fluently [I said (am saying) to you just now 180. (924) wait, (it is) content validity, our material (is) about content validity 181. (946) [for example the lecturer (is) answering logically] opinion like that 182. (930) (there is) no problem. 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may if about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience		
169. (893) those (things) you compare so there is comparison, 170. (894) it compare (s) uh the last test and the recent test, ok. 171. (896) it is the example of predictive validity yah (it is) predicting, 172. (897) (it is) predicting about 173. (901) So (there are) four, four kind (s) of validity, 174. (902) the first is content validity, construct validity, 175. (905) (it) is about the pattern of hoe to count validity. 176. (908) Become (ing) a lecturer (one) should know the basics 177. (909) That (is) suitable with what is it,(it is) 178. (914) [from the score its means] ok, what (is) the point? 179. (915) Fluently [I said (am saying) to you just now 180. (924) wait, (it is) content validity, our material (is) about content validity 181. (946) [for example the lecturer (is) answering logically] opinion like that 182. (930) (there is) no problem. 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may if about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience		
comparison, 170. (894) it compare (s) uh the last test and the recent test, ok. 171. (896) it is the example of predictive validity yah (it is) predicting, 172. (897) (it is) predicting about 173. (901) So (there are) four, four kind (s) of validity, 174. (902) the first is content validity, construct validity, 175. (905) (it) is about the pattern of hoe to count validity. 176. (908) Become (ing) a lecturer (one) should know the basics 177. (909) That (is) suitable with what is it,(it is) 178. (914) [from the score its means] ok, what (is) the point? 179. (915) Fluently [I said (am saying) to you just now 180. (924) wait, (it is) content validity, our material (is) about content validity 181. (946) [for example the lecturer (is) answering logically] opinion like that 182. (930) (there is) no problem. 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may if about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience		
170. (894) it compare (s) uh the last test and the recent test, ok. 171. (896) it is the example of predictive validity yah (it is) predicting, 172. (897) (it is) predicting about 173. (901) So (there are) four, four kind (s) of validity, 174. (902) the first is content validity, construct validity, 175. (905) (it) is about the pattern of hoe to count validity. 176. (908) Become (ing) a lecturer (one) should know the basics 177. (909) That (is) suitable with what is it,(it is) 178. (914) [from the score its means] ok, what (is) the point? 179. (915) Fluently [I said (am saying) to you just now 180. (924) wait, (it is) content validity, our material (is) about content validity 181. (946) [for example the lecturer (is) answering logically] 182. (930) (there is) no problem. 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may if about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience	103.	
 171. (896) it is the example of predictive validity yah (it is) predicting, 172. (897) (it is) predicting about 173. (901) So (there are) four, four kind (s) of validity, 174. (902) the first is content validity, construct validity, 175. (905) (it) is about the pattern of hoe to count validity. 176. (908) Become (ing) a lecturer (one) should know the basics 177. (909) That (is) suitable with what is it,(it is) 178. (914) [from the score its means] ok, what (is) the point? 179. (915) Fluently [I said (am saying) to you just now 180. (924) wait, (it is) content validity, our material (is) about content validity 181. (946) [for example the lecturer (is) answering logically] opinion like that 182. (930) (there is) no problem. 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may if about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience 	170	
 172. (897) (it is) predicting about 173. (901) So (there are) four, four kind (s) of validity , 174. (902) the first is content validity, construct validity, concurrent validity, and the last is predictive validity 175. (905) (it) is about the pattern of hoe to count validity. 176. (908) Become (ing) a lecturer (one) should know the basics 177. (909) That (is) suitable with what is it,(it is) 178. (914) [from the score its means] ok, what (is) the point? 179. (915) Fluently [I said (am saying) to you just now 180. (924) wait, (it is) content validity, our material (is) about content validity 181. (946) [for example the lecturer (is) answering logically] opinion like that 182. (930) (there is) no problem. 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may if about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience 		
 173. (901) So (there are) four, four kind (s) of validity, 174. (902) the first is content validity, construct validity, 175. (905) (it) is about the pattern of hoe to count validity. 176. (908) Become (ing) a lecturer (one) should know the basics 177. (909) That (is) suitable with what is it,(it is) 178. (914) [from the score its means] ok, what (is) the point? 179. (915) Fluently [I said (am saying) to you just now 180. (924) wait, (it is) content validity, our material (is) about content validity 181. (946) [for example the lecturer (is) answering logically] opinion like that 182. (930) (there is) no problem. 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may if about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience 		
174. (902) the first is content validity, construct validity, concurrent validity, and the last is predictive validity 175. (905) (it) is about the pattern of hoe to count validity. 176. (908) Become (ing) a lecturer (one) should know the basics 177. (909) That (is) suitable with what is it,(it is) 178. (914) [from the score its means] ok, what (is) the point? 179. (915) Fluently [I said (am saying) to you just now 180. (924) wait, (it is) content validity, our material (is) about content validity 181. (946) [for example the lecturer (is) answering logically] opinion like that 182. (930) (there is) no problem. 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may if about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience		
concurrent validity, and the last is predictive validity 175. (905) (it) is about the pattern of hoe to count validity. 176. (908) Become (ing) a lecturer (one) should know the basics 177. (909) That (is) suitable with what is it,(it is) 178. (914) [from the score its means] ok, what (is) the point? 179. (915) Fluently [I said (am saying) to you just now 180. (924) wait, (it is) content validity, our material (is) about content validity 181. (946) [for example the lecturer (is) answering logically] opinion like that 182. (930) (there is) no problem. 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may if about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience		
 175. (905) (it) is about the pattern of hoe to count validity. 176. (908) Become (ing) a lecturer (one) should know the basics 177. (909) That (is) suitable with what is it,(it is) 178. (914) [from the score its means] ok, what (is) the point? 179. (915) Fluently [I said (am saying) to you just now 180. (924) wait, (it is) content validity, our material (is) about content validity 181. (946) [for example the lecturer (is) answering logically] opinion like that 182. (930) (there is) no problem. 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may if about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience 	174.	
 176. (908) Become (ing) a lecturer (one) should know the basics 177. (909) That (is) suitable with what is it,(it is) 178. (914) [from the score its means] ok, what (is) the point? 179. (915) Fluently [I said (am saying) to you just now 180. (924) wait, (it is) content validity, our material (is) about content validity 181. (946) [for example the lecturer (is) answering logically] opinion like that 182. (930) (there is) no problem. 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may if about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience 	175	
 177. (909) That (is) suitable with what is it,(it is) 178. (914) [from the score its means] ok, what (is) the point? 179. (915) Fluently [I said (am saying) to you just now 180. (924) wait, (it is) content validity, our material (is) about content validity 181. (946) [for example the lecturer (is) answering logically] opinion like that 182. (930) (there is) no problem. 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may if about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience 		
 178. (914) [from the score its means] ok, what (is) the point? 179. (915) Fluently [I said (am saying) to you just now 180. (924) wait, (it is) content validity, our material (is) about content validity 181. (946) [for example the lecturer (is) answering logically] opinion like that 182. (930) (there is) no problem. 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may if about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience 		
 179. (915) Fluently [I said (am saying) to you just now 180. (924) wait, (it is) content validity, our material (is) about content validity 181. (946) [for example the lecturer (is) answering logically] opinion like that 182. (930) (there is) no problem. 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may if about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience 		
 180. (924) wait, (it is) content validity, our material (is) about content validity 181. (946) [for example the lecturer (is) answering logically] opinion like that 182. (930) (there is) no problem. 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may if about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience 		
content validity 181. (946) [for example the lecturer (is) answering logically] opinion like that 182. (930) (there is) no problem. 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may if about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience		
181. (946) [for example the lecturer (is) answering logically] opinion like that 182. (930) (there is) no problem. 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may <i>if</i> about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience	180.	
opinion like that 182. (930) (there is) no problem. 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may <i>if</i> about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience	101	
182. (930) (there is) no problem. 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may <i>if</i> about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience	181.	
 183. (932) so (do) not make question the same, the same with in your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may if about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience 	100	
your book, 184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may if about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience		
184. (938) for example (it is) about bank for example (it is) like that, 185. (939) it may if about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience	183.	
 185. (939) it may if about economy may be, 186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience 	404	
186. (947) (it is) also not valid, (if) process (of) the sentences ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience		
ya(is) like what. 187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience		
187. (948) So the question the material is important 188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience	186.	
188. (959) That's (will be) the first, and then experience	407	
189. (961) It have (has) the comparisation, there was(is) a test before,	-	
	189.	(961) it have (has) the comparisation, there was(is) a test before,

190.	(965) If for example, for the example the score of aah (if
101	the score improves
191.	(966) students uhm who got yah got the high score, (the
	students will)
192.	(967) and in the first semester he / she has (had) low score
	in the process,
193.	(968) that's (was) not valid.
194.	(971) (it is) compared with the low score for example test
	score in that UMPTN ,
195.	(972) he (will) get the high score or low score that's not valid.
196.	(973) There is a fixity ya; there is experienced,
197.	(974) it may (is) said there was test before
198.	(975) it (is) used in experience if it has not, it (is)only use(d)
	in theory only,
199.	(976) it should (be) suit (able) with the material, it should
	(be) suit(able) with the instructional objective,
200.	(977) if this (is) suitable it (will) mean(s) valid, (I am) sorry
	high validity
201.	(979) the last test so its (is) divided into two,
202.	(980) so do you understand, why it (is)divided into two?
203.	(981) [I think it can be involve(d) to Experience
204.	(983) Because (over) here (there are) cognitive, affective,
204.	(and) psychomotor,
205.	(989) By look (ing) from their background (of) their
	characteristic
206.	(990) I mean] [it is) about constructive, (it) can be]
	constructive?
207.	(991) I don't think so, ya (it is) because ya in this case ya
208.	(992) that I've told you in applying (those) the three aspects
	in instructional objective, ya
209.	(993) The content has already (been) in or not, it has the theory
210.	(994) Oh it was(is) the test, before we can (do) now the test
	valid (valid test) or not valid, sorry
211.	(995) (they are) high validity, moderate or low, it can (be)
	compared with the last test
212.	(996) what (will) happen with the score
213.	(999) ok there are what is it three aspect
214.	(1000) it can be three aspects in the UMPTN question
215.	(1001) it can be the standard of cognitive then there is analysis,
216.	(1002) there are (is) like that, maybe you have perception(s)
210.	like that experience in that case,
217.	(1010) (if) you have the book, you can (will) read it
218.	(1011) You can (also) read in the basics of educational
240	evaluation (click) (click)
219.	(1012) ok you should, you should know, from UNTIRTA right!
220.	(1013) (it is) (started) from (the) first semester (click)

221.	(1015) what have (did) you been translate (translated) yesterday?
222.	(1016) (click) (it is) from the relation before) (click)
223.	(1017) This idea (is about) the (a) validity,
224.	(1019) the relation (of) uh the result give(s) the appropriate
	(which)
225.	(1020) the question which is evaluated eee
226.	(1025) If we (will) take the house,
227.	(1028) so a test is (will be) valid if it measured (s) what to
	(the) purpose (of) the measure(ment) according to this book,
228.	(1031) the third (is) (a) concurrent validity and the fourth (is)
	(a) predictive validity.
229.	(1033) The test(s) (have) has high validity or (and) low validity,
230.	(1036) if you build the test out of the material,
231.	(1037) of course (you) may (will) (have) (low validity test) the
000	test has low validity.
232.	(1038) The second (one) is construct validity,
233.	(1039) the test ee we can say it is (will be) a high
234.	(1040) or low validity if it has measured (s) measured ee the
235.	three aspects in constructional objective,
236.	(1041) in this case maybe I (will) take (taxonomy bloom) (1043) or your test. The third (one) is concurrent validity
237.	(1050) the last score (is) before conduct(ing) yah the test.
238.	(1051) So, they can(will) (be) compare(d) two of them, so
200.	they can(will) get ee the score or the point of validity
239.	(1052) Let us go to the pattern,
240.	(1055) For example as (it) is the score before and why (it) is
	their recent score.
241.	(1059) Ok, after you get your score of validity,
242.	(1060) you can(will) put in what category your test,
243.	(1061) for example there are five categories, $0, 0 - 0.2$, is
	very low, $0.21 - 0.4$ is low, $0.4 - 0.6$ is moderate, $0.6 - 0.8$,
	is high and last, 0,8 – 1,00 is very high,
244.	(1066) a test is(will be) valid if it If it measure (s) what
0.45	what is suppose(d) to (be) measure (d),
245.	(1069) And there are some category (ies), you can put
246.	(over) there, (1070) so you can determine your test, (whether they are)
240.	high very high, low, eh sorry moderate, low very low
247.	(1071) ok, that's all. I think (it is) enough for today
248.	(1071) ok, that's all. I think (it is) enough for today
249.	(1073) Ok not, good,
250.	(1074) see you next week Assalamualaikum
	warrohmatullohi wabarokatu
251.	(1077) but ah because last week I couldn't (didn't) come
252.	(1078) and I delivered some material(s) and also a book
	to be copied,
	•

253.	(1080) so I hope you have already finished your
	assignment.(finished)
254.	(1088) So begin(ning) with uh you your uniform your cloth I mean,
255.	(1092) So, this (is) actually the 1 st information for you,
256.	(1094) so (you) (will) start from next week,
257.	(1095) next meeting I mean, you should (will) change all the cloth(es) that
258.	(1096) they are not ah I think appropriate for you (I think)
259.	(1100) when your senior having (had) uhm micro teaching at that time ya
260.	(1103) there are three skill(s) that you should remind in having uhm at at in lecturer training experience
261.	(1106) the 1 st (thing) that would be ah your your knowledge,
262.	(1107) and 2 nd (thing) would be your skill in teaching perhaps,
263.	(1108) and the 3 rd (thing) there would be your attitude.
264.	(1109) So, for those skill (s), uh you have to remind that the attitude is very important,
265.	(1110) yah your attitude become uh
266.	(1111) lecturer can (be) the date (trained) (during) having a
200.	training experience in that school.
267.	(1112) (what) I mean, there are many uh suggestions from the school
268.	(1113) and also (it is) from aa guide lecturer at that time
269.	(1116) (if) you <i>have uh to teach</i> (teach) at 7.15, about uhm
270.	(1117) you (will) come at 8 or 9.
271.	(1118) so, before coming to the class also before entering the class
272.	(1119) uh they (will) ask you, I mean the lecturer (s),
273.	(1120) the guide lecturer (will) ask you to prepare any
	(some) kind of material(s) and also about lesson plan(s),
274.	(1121) but ah you couldn't finish (ed) it soon.
275.	(1123) and you will ask (her or him) "excuse me sir",
276.	(1124) excuse me mam, I haven't finish yet, my lesson plan,
277.	(1125) so I couldn't (can not) teach now probably next
1	next week.
278.	(1128) Yah, so I (will) remind you again and again about
	your attitude
279.	(1129) and the 3 rd one, is uhm all the student yah,
280.	(1134) because (of) you was (are) sick, and then you ask uh
	such kind of doctor permissions,
281.	(1135) yah so, (if) all of you were sick aah, this Is (would be)
	also common uh happen ah that time.
282.	(1136) And the 4 th one is, uhm because you still (are) have
	(ing) another subject

283.	(1137) When you have(are) (having) uh micro teaching later, I mean PPLK 2 (two),
284.	(1138) so you will talk to the student (over) there or the guide lecturers there
285.	(1139) that you should attend your uh subject.
286.	(1140) And then you couldn't (won't) uh come six or five day,
287.	(1141) you only could come two day probably,
288.	(1142) and then (it is) only three day(s) you should (can)
	come to the campus to have subject,
289.	(1144) but unfortunately you didn't (do not) come in that
	(the) subject (s),
290.	(1145) and you talk to the lecture that you have a training for
	PPLK 2 (two)
291.	(1146) and then that's become(s) an excuse for you.
292.	(1147) So, you didn't (don't) again come at PPLK 2 (two) in
222	that training at school
293.	(1148) so you didn't (don't) come also in the subject.
294.	(1157) and (it is) because (of) uhm some lecturers also said
205	that, in term of skill and knowledge in teaching
295.	(1158) ahh I think, it doesn't mean (that) we have to be uh so perfect,
296.	(1160) and (you) (are) still enhancing your capability in
230.	teaching but in term ofattitude,
297.	(1161) they they couldn't (won't) excuse you, uhm
298.	(1162) they couldn't (cannot) apologize you
299.	(1165) But eh when you (are) uh very kind
300.	(1167) and (it is) also what is uh the suggestion (is) from
	seseveral guide lecturers (over) there,,
301.	(1168) even you (are) less your skill in teaching, probably
	they couldn't (willnot) apologize you,
302.	(1170) so is there any any question(s) or <i>some some</i> (any)
	suggestion(s) from you about this subject?
303.	(1171) For next coming meetings?
304.	(1172) Probably, eh yo,you couldn't(will) eh fulfill my requirement to have such kind of ah quite formal cloth, let (us) see.
305.	(1173) Or you couldn't (cannot) uh provide yourself by
300.	having uh shoes,
306.	(1178) (if) you (cannot) you just go out, go out
307.	(1179) and (you can) see me in another, another day, OK?
308.	(1180) (is it) OK students? (is there) Any excuses? No? No
309.	(1181) OK (it is) good, so
310.	(1182) Let's we (us) prove uh I mean your commitment later yah.
311.	(1183) So this (is the problem), that (is) why uh a I train you
	to be, uhm to be <i>having</i> a such kind of uh great commitment
	yah, in term of your cloth(es) also uhm
312.	(1188) Yes, (it is) good, have your read? (do you read it?)
313.	(1189) [not yet] (It is) Not yet, OK.

314.	(1190) How (is) about the guide books, (or) the guiding books for PPLK
315.	(1191) Two you have copied also? (have you copied it?) [yes]
316.	(1192) Yes, so where? Where is it?
317.	(1193) Raise your hand (please!),
318.	(1194) you have already copied the guide books
319.	(1195) raise your hand.
320.	(1196) (it is) only 4 person(s), 4 person(s), 6 person(s),
321.	(1198) (they are) 7, 8, 9 oh come on, not all of you
322.	(1200) actually (I want) <i>in order</i> to remind you about some
323.	(1201) some uh assessment(s) in term of PPLK 2 later,
324.	(1204) You may (will) prove what I have told you before,
	right,(tell)
325.	(1205) let (us) see about your cloth, I mean your your
	uniforms later,
326.	(1208) one of the component would be (is) about your
	appearance,
327.	(1209) so the first skill (is) one point uh that
328.	(1211) and then the second one (is) you will have a cloth
329.	(1213) (it) is not using I mean you are not using tie and etcetera.
330.	(1214) And the third (one),that would be it's (is) a very formal,
331.	(1215) the fourth one, that would be (is) very formal, tidy,
332.	(1216) and also (you) (are) using tie, and you (will) have uh
	a flexible appearance.
333.	(1218) you have (to wear) a very formal cloth, tidy and also
	dynamic, and energic.
334.	(1219) So, this one that I have suggest(ed) you, yah.
335.	(1220) so you have toI mean to fulfill or to achieve this condition
336.	(1221) uh I mean as <tide> as as possible,</tide>
337.	(1223) OK class, could (do you) understand me? [yes] yah, (that is) great
338.	(1224) uhm I <take picks=""> one material from uh trainer</take>
	that would be (is) Ms. Kim yah,
339.	(1225) (it is) about how to be a model in teaching yup.
340.	(1226) So, (it is) because you are the lecturers going to be,
341.	(1227) so you are a model also, uhm in teaching
342.	(1229) in enhancing your capability in teaching, yah.
343.	(1230) (you) Have (to a look (at) the the second page actually,
344.	(1231) (it is) the second page there, soin term of aa
345.	lecturer's training (1234) the institution that would be (is), lecturer training and
345.	`
246	education faculty,
346.	(1236) that would be(is) you (are) as a student (of)having a training, PPL,
347.	(1238) and (you) become a model.

348.	(1239) So, what you should prepare at that time beside(s) a skill, knowledge, probably
349.	(1240) and also your attitude, because (it is) based on uhm the 5 competence(s) of a lecturer,
350.	(1242) What is (are) the 5 competence (of) as a lecturer?
351.	(1243) Hmm come onwhat is that?
352.	(1244) (it is) Based on the lecturers and lectures competences, president decisions,
353.	(1245) what's that? []
354.	(1246) yes, (that is) pedagogical competence. That (is) only the first,
355.	(1247) the second (one) ? [uh] what's that?
356.	(1248) (it is) [skill] yah, which one(is) (the) first? (it is) Skill,
357.	(1249) (do) you mean professionalism competence?
358.	(1254) (it is) pedagogical competence, social competence, personal competence, <gravis> professionalism competence,</gravis>
359.	(1258) (it is) (a) communicationcompetence yah probably.
360.	(1259) So, that's why I remind you in term(s) of your personal competence also (and) (it is) about your appearance,
361.	(1260) I mean your cloth(es) before,
362.	(1261) and (it is) also your attitude, yah, in terms of pedagogic competence.
363.	(1262) So how could you delivers or you teach some some material later,
364.	(1263) (and) (it is) also in term of teaching English,
365.	(1269) it's (it) talking (talks) about uhm some skill(s)
366.	(1272) (you) (are) As a candidate of lecturers later, the first one you have to master your material (s),
367.	(1274) before you read that material(s)
368.	(1275) or you didn't (do not) read before your student read(s) that material
369.	(1276) so, (it is) impossible for you to master that material.
370.	(1278) And, now, we have already(are) adjusted (adjusting)
371.	(1280) So, (it is) based on the strengthen of a a particular units, a curriculum (which is) based on the strengthen of particular units,
372.	(1282) So, we have to know also(more) about this uh recent curriculum so
373.	(1283) we are not talking about the CBC or KBK anymore,
374.	(1284) but we have to knew (know) about thethe formal k of uh KTSP.
375.	(1286) And the second one (is), of course you have to master about some technique(s) (know) and methodology(ies) in teaching,

376.	(1287) so that (is) why actually our curriculum starts from the first semester,
077	
377.	(1288) youyou have to finish or you have to pass some subject(s),
378.	(1289) which is become(s) a requirement for having a
	second PPLK yah
379.	(1292) So, (it is) impossible for you to have a micro teaching
	or PPLK 2 eh without finishing or without passing ah that
	subject(s).
380.	(1294) Let say in English that would be (is) TEFL, yah
	Teaching English as a Foreign Language, (for example;)
381.	(1311) but, it (is) still in the planning.
382.	(1313) I don't know exactly when it's begin (begins)
383.	(1314) And the fifth one (is) you have to be able in having
	(to have) assessment
384.	(1315) or in conducting such kind of evaluation, yah after
	(it is) having a class or teaching.
385.	(1316) This is very important that you have to pass this
	evaluation on English Language Teaching,
386.	(1319) I mean you have to be able <i>in</i> (to)type your your
	document(s) in teaching probably.
387.	(1326) Andthe seventh (one), you are going to be able
	(to) become uh as a good counselor,
388.	(1330) but aa (it is) probably in secondary high school you
	have to be able also to know about your student different.
389.	(1332) So, you have to know also why they seems (seem to
	be) quite lazy to follow your subject (s),
390.	(1334) and what happen (s) also (when) they didn't (do
	not) pay attention in your subject(s) or in your class later.
391.	(1335) So, also you have to be able <i>in having</i> (to have) good
	reinforcement <at> toward your student,</at>
392.	(1337) (what) I mean (is) to give such kind of reward(s) and
202	punishment(s) toward your student.
393.	(1338) So how <i>could</i> you (must) have uh <i>that's</i> the
204	reinforcement,
394.	(1339) this is also uhm one of the component(s) to be
205	succeed in teaching.
395.	(1340) And the next one that would be (is) you have to be
206	able in conducting (to conduct) such kind of research.
396. 397.	(1341) Some experts say that, teaching is research, why? (1342) Because aa in teaching, you are going to have a
397.	
398.	such kind of a aa planning in teaching, (1344) the third one also (is) you have to assess or you
390.	have to evaluate <how's about=""> your process (is).</how's>
399.	(1345) So, (it is) among (the) three process(es) (over) here,
399.	teaching is become(s) a research,
	teaching is become(s) a research,

400.	(1348) (it is) about aa become (ing) a rea a researcher,
401.	(1349) in in teaching actually, you have to be able to
	improve your process
402.	(1350) aa step by step or time by time.
403.	(1354) And the next one (is) you have to be able as a as
	(to be) a key person in in teaching,
404.	(1355) I mean aa (it is) probably you will face such kind of
	aa problem among your student(s)
405.	(1359) And the next one (is), you have to be able to
	become a good communicator,
406.	(1360) you have to be able uhm to communicate with your
	student later.
407.	(1361) So you have to know exactly how to educate them,
	(it) is not only dealing with the material(s),
408.	(1362) but (it is) also in term(s) of pedagogical <feel fill=""></feel>
	yah.
409.	(1364) but teaching and learning aa actually it is aa a
	tempt(ation) to be educated yah.
410.	(1365) How you may educated (educate) your student, (to)
	educate your student I mean.
411.	(1366) And the next one (is) you have aa to be a good lecturer,
412.	(1367) I mean aa you have to be <i>uhm having</i> a good
	personality.
413.	(1368) So, (it is) impossible if you are going to be succeed in
	teaching especially in your class,
414.	(1369) if you have not ah such kind of good manner and attitude.
415.	(1371) So, if you suggest your student to have such kind of
	aa aa having uhm good appearance, probably your
	appearance should (will) be uhm appropriate first yah.
416.	(1379) Uhm also (it talks) about some skill(s) in teaching, so
	we have eight skills in teaching.
417.	(1381) The first, you should be able in opening (to open) the
	class. (must)
418.	(1383) So, (a) teaching it's doesn't (doesn't) mean only
	telling your student(s),
419.	(1384) but (it is) also you have to guide (guiding) them in
	<pre><delivered> (delivering) some material(s) also is (which are)</delivered></pre>
	not directly come to the material
420.	(1386) So you to discuss (discuss) first at the first time
	and asking (ask) or sharing (share) your information(s)
421.	(1389) So that, you may guide your student to think about
	the material that you are going to deliver yah. So come (ing)
	to the class is not directly teach(ing) them
422.	(1391) OK? OK the next one is
423.	(1392) you have to be able also in delivering (to deliver) the
	question,
424.	(1393) having cross checks question so,

425.	(1394) probably you may (will be) address (addressed)
	some question(s) for (from) the student(s) which is(are) not
	so focus(sing) for to (in) your subject.
426.	(1396) So you may ask them (but) (it) is not (aimed) for (to)
	punish the the person, (underestimate)
427.	(1400) So you will not uhm answer or <i>giving</i> (give) the
	the the reasons
428.	(1401) or the answer(s) directly but you should <i>having</i>
429.	(have) cross checks question to another student.
429.	(1402) So, questioning also become(s) one of the skill(s) that you haveto be mastered it. (master)
430.	(1408) asking (you ask) some question(s), some some
100.	reasoning (reasons)
431.	(1409) or background of <they their=""> the student</they>
432.	(1410) also (it) become(s) a reinforcement) (it) become(s)
	one of the reinforcement for your teaching.
433.	(1414) also uhm (it is) one of the way in having (to have) the
	reinforcement, yah.
434.	(1415) And the next one, the fifth one I mean,
435.	(1416) you have to be able also <i>in manage</i> (to manage)
436.	(1419) but it is suggest(ed) that for you later, you have to moving around (to move around) toward your class.
437.	(1420) You have to manage around 40 or 50 students,
438.	(1421) it's quite big class for you insecondary high school later.
439.	(1429) I mean <i>in facing</i> (to face) big class and small class is
	(will be) different,
440.	(1431) when you have to aa formulate (form) your class
	become aa group and also (form)
441.	(1432) when you have to to have (have) a whole class in
440	teaching,
442.	(1473) <i>meaning</i> (it means) that you (have) already <i>try</i> (tried)
443.	to close your class. (1474) So, summing up all the material(s) that you have
443.	(been) taught,
444.	(1476) this is how to close or <i>ending</i> (to end) your class.
445.	(1487) dealing with your topic that you are going to deliver.
446.	(1488) Probably you are going to teach about how to
	introducing, (to introduce)
447.	(1489) I mean how to introduce someone to others
448.	(1494) I mean they (will be) quite silence and they have
4.10	already prepare(d) their books,
449.	(1495) this is also one of the indicator(s) that you may start
450	or beginning (begin) your class.
450. 451.	(1501) or asking (ask) them to to introduce themselves, (1503) they they have already conduct (ed) that activities.
451.	(1504) Meaning (it means) that you have already brought
752.	some information(s)
L	come in contact (c)

(1505) or some input toward your subject or your material.
(1512) So their (his or her) knowledge that that (he or she)
have (has) already uhm reminds (reminded) before you try
to remind them,
(1538) [father is smelling, mother (is) cooking before he
(she) decide(s) to eat]
(1906) I'd like to remind you all before you ah starting (start)
with this program,
(2068) Do(Have) you ever do(ne) this?[no]
(2072) so you didn't have you didn't have follow(ed) in the story.
(2073) Budi was up stair and wati uh was down stair and
then uh budi say(s)
(2154) letter (of) permissions that declare you were(are) sick,

5.17 ERRORS IN WORD ORDER

No.	Utterances
1.	(20) [three] three, and they are?
2.	(102) <i>poetry in Old</i> there is ee one greatest work of poetry in Old English period yah. >>confused statement<<
3.	(2079) whether he was I mean she understood with <i>the with</i> the statement coming from uh wati.

5.18 ERRORS IN PREPOSITION

No.	Utterances
4.	(32) Old English is from 50 /fifty/ A D. (in the)
	>>omission<<
5.	(42) Can you <i>write</i> Renaissance? Renaissance? (down) >>omission<<
6.	(80) And in this ee Old English Period or Anglo Saxon
	period,
7.	(126) The last hour of lecturer yah, I'm afraid that you will fall
	asleep (at)
8.	(127) I ee talk about a kind of fairy tale,
9.	(151) OK maybe ee have you ever seen ee in a movie?
	(at) >>misuse<<
10.	(174) Because in the Old English poetry, (at)
11.	(252) OK but, after the end of the Old English period, (at)
12.	(255) This time it is the beginning of prose ee literature, a
	kind of literature. (at)
13.	(258) yah we will focus our discussion only on the poetry.
	(on) >>omission<<
14.	(262) 1066 (in) the King Edward the Confessor was died yah.
15.	(281) in this case, the Old English literature of course uhm did not use at Norman family ya. (in)

 17. (308) the most popular form of literature is romance, 18. (400) (in) at that time yah King Arthur was one of the most famous person in England. 19. (489) Okay, here (over) we find new word like aaa, >>omission< 20. (521) OK, here (over) based on analogy with such pairs as act act? 21. (522) Nounnya (And the noun)? Action, 22. (576) (over) Here, words are compound, for example, adjective and adjective, adjective and noun, adjective and verb, or noun and aedjective, noun and noun, noun and verb, or verb and adjective, verb and noun, verb and verb. >>omission< 23. (579) (over) Here, noun and noun we have rainbow, right? 24. (605) (in) The final?? OK, (over) here <not clear=""> noun, you have this verb and noun,</not> 25. (606) so? Verb and noun sonoun. 26. (689) eeh (over) here by acronym, abbreviation, blending, back formation, clipping [yaaah] orby compounding words, OK. 27. (730) [] I will take you (at) random(ly), I will ask you (at) random(ly), (student) please, 28. (793) you can apply depend (on) how to what is it? 29. (799) for (at) yesterday for the others English language ya? 30. (898) eh what kind of students that will pass (from) the SPMB examination with the scores that have been prepared. 31. (985) la my material, the material, in material for example >>ower use< 32. (982) Because (over) here cognitive, affective, psychomotor, >>omission< 33. (985) so I think we can learn (from) experience, >>omission< 34. (1232) (it is) (in) the second page (over) there, soin term of aa lecturer's training >>omission< 35. (1233) yah (the) lecturers' training experience later in certain particular ee SMP and SMU >>omission< 36. (1299) on(in) English language teaching you have ask that material? 37. (1388) (in) dealing with your topics or your material. >>omission< 38. (1397) but t	16.	(307) and then in (at) this time in the Middle English,
 18. (400) (in) at that time yah King Arthur was one of the most famous person in England. 19. (489) Okay, here (over) we find new word like aaa, >>omission< 20. (521) OK, here (over) based on analogy with such pairs as act act? 21. (522) Nounnya (And the noun)? Action, 22. (576) (over) Here, words are compound, for example, adjective and adjective, adjective and noun, adjective and verb, or noun and adjective, noun and noun, noun and verb, or verb and adjective, verb and noun, verb and verb. >>mission< 23. (579) (over) Here, noun and noun we have rainbow, right? 24. (605) (in) The final??? OK, (over) here <not clear=""> noun, you have this verb and noun,</not> 25. (606) so? Verb and noun, 26. (689) eeh (over) here by acronym, abbreviation, blending, back formation, clipping [yaaah] orby compounding words, OK. 27. (730) [] I will take you (at) random(ly), I will ask you (at) random(ly), (student) please, 28. (793) you can apply depend (on) how to what is it? 29. (799) for (at) yesterday for the others English language ya? 30. (898) eh what kind of students that will pass (from) the SPMB examination with the scores that have been prepared. 31. (936) In my material, the material, in material for example >>over use< 32. (982) Because (over) here cognitive, affective, psychomotor, >>omission< 33. (985) so I think we can learn (from) experience, >>omission< 34. (1232) (it is) (in) the second page (over) there, soin term of aa lecturer's training >>omission< 35. (1233) yah (the) lecturers' training experience later in certain particular ee SMP and SMU >>omission< 36. (1299) on(in) English language teaching you have ask that material? 37. (1388) (in) dealing with your topics or your material. >>omission< 38. (1397) but to enhance their their concentration to (in) your subject. 		
 19. (489) Okay, here (over) we find new word like aaa, >>omission< 20. (521) OK, here (over) based on analogy with such pairs as act act? 21. (522) Nounnya (And the noun)? Action, 22. (576) (over) Here, words are compound, for example, adjective and adjective, adjective and noun, adjective and verb, or noun and adjective, roun and noun, noun and verb, or verb and adjective, verb and noun, verb and verb. >>omission< 23. (579) (over) Here, noun and noun we have rainbow, right? 24. (605) (in) The final?? OK, (over) here <not clear=""> noun, you have this verb and noun,</not> 25. (606) so? Verb and noun sonoun. 26. (689) eeh (over) here by acronym, abbreviation, blending, back formation, clipping [yaaah] orby compounding words, OK. 27. (730) [] I will take you (at) random(ly), I will ask you (at) random(ly), (student) please, 28. (793) you can apply depend (on) how to what is it? 29. (799) for (at) yesterday for the others English language ya? 30. (898) eh what kind of students that will pass (from) the SPMB examination with the scores that have been prepared. 31. (936) In my material, the material, in material for example >>ower use< 32. (982) Because (over) here cognitive, affective, psychomotor, >>omission< 33. (985) so I think we can learn (from) experience, >>omission< 34. (1232) (it is) (in) the second page (over) there, soin term of aa lecturer's training >>omission< 35. (1233) yah (the) lecturers' training experience later in certain particular ee SMP and SMU >>omission< 36. (1299) on(in) English language teaching you have ask that material? 37. (1388) (in) dealing with your topics or your material. >>omission< 38. (1397) but to enhance their their concentration to (in) your subject. 		(400) (in) at that time yah King Arthur was one of the most
act act? 21. (522) Nounnya (And the noun)? Action, (576) (over) Here, words are compound, for example, adjective and adjective, adjective and noun, adjective and verb, or noun and adjective, noun and noun, noun and verb, or verb and adjective, verb and noun, verb and verb. >>omission< 23. (579) (over) Here, noun and noun we have rainbow, right? 24. (605) (in) The final?? OK, (over) here <not clear=""> noun, you have this verb and noun, 25. (606) so? Verb and noun sonoun. 26. (689) eeh (over) here by acronym, abbreviation, blending, back formation, clipping [yaaah] orby compounding words, OK. 27. (730) [] I will take you (at) random(ly), I will ask you (at) random(ly), (student) please, 28. (793) you can apply depend (on) how to what is it? 29. (799) for (at) yesterday for the others English language ya? 30. (898) eh what kind of students that will pass (from) the SPMB examination with the scores that have been prepared. 31. (936) In my material, the material, in material for example >>over use< 32. (982) Because (over) here cognitive, affective, psychomotor, >>omission< 33. (985) so I think we can learn (from) experience, >>omission< 34. (1232) (it is) (in) the second page (over) there, soin term of aa lecturer's training >>omission< 35. (1233) yah (the) lecturers' training experience later in certain particular ee SMP and SMU >>omission< 36. (1299) on(in) English language teaching you have ask that material? 37. (1388) (in) dealing with your topics or your material. >>omission< 38. (1397) but to enhance their their concentration to (in) your subject.</not>	19.	>>omission<<
22. (576) (over) Here, words are compound, for example, adjective and adjective, adjective and noun, adjective and verb, or noun and adjective, noun and noun, noun and verb, or verb and adjective, verb and noun, verb and verb. >>omission< 23. (579) (over) Here, noun and noun we have rainbow, right? 24. (605) (in) The final?? OK, (over) here <not clear=""> noun, you have this verb and noun, 25. (606) so? Verb and noun sonoun. 26. (689) eeh (over) here by acronym, abbreviation, blending, back formation, clipping [yaaah] orby compounding words, OK. 27. (730) [] I will take you (at) random(ly), I will ask you (at) random(ly), (student) please, 28. (793) you can apply depend (on) how to what is it? 29. (799) for (at) yesterday for the others English language ya? 30. (898) eh what kind of students that will pass (from) the SPMB examination with the scores that have been prepared. 31. (936) In my material, the material, in material for example >>over use< 32. (982) Because (over) here cognitive, affective, psychomotor, >>omission< 33. (985) so I think we can learn (from) experience, >>omission< 34. (1232) (it is) (in) the second page (over) there, soin term of aa lecturer's training >>omission< 35. (1233) yah (the) lecturers' training experience later in certain particular ee SMP and SMU >>omission< 36. (1299) on(in) English language teaching you have ask that material? (1388) (in) dealing with your topics or your material. >>omission< (38. (1397) but to enhance their their concentration to (in) your subject.</not>		act act?
adjective and adjective, adjective and noun, adjective and verb, or noun and adjective, noun and noun, noun and verb, or werb and adjective, verb and noun, verb and verb. >>omission< 23. (579) (over) Here, noun and noun we have rainbow, right? 24. (605) (in) The final?? OK, (over) here <not clear=""> noun, you have this verb and noun, 25. (606) so? Verb and noun sonoun. 26. (689) eeh (over) here by acronym, abbreviation, blending, back formation, clipping [yaaah] orby compounding words, OK. 27. (730) [] I will take you (at) random(ly), I will ask you (at) random(ly), (student) please, 28. (793) you can apply depend (on) how to what is it? 29. (799) for (at) yesterday for the others English language ya? 30. (898) eh what kind of students that will pass (from) the SPMB examination with the scores that have been prepared. 31. (936) In my material, the material, in material for example >>over use< 32. (982) Because (over) here cognitive, affective, psychomotor, >>omission< 33. (985) so I think we can learn (from) experience, >>omission< 34. (1232) (it is) (in) the second page (over) there, soin term of aa lecturer's training >>omission< 35. (1233) yah (the) lecturers' training experience later in certain particular ee SMP and SMU >>omission< 36. (1299) on(in) English language teaching you have ask that material? 37. (1388) (in) dealing with your topics or your material. >>omission< 38. (1397) but to enhance their their concentration to (in) your subject.</not>	21.	(522) Nounnya (And the noun)? Action,
24. (605) (in) The final?? OK, (over) here <not clear=""> noun, you have this verb and noun, 25. (606) so? Verb and noun sonoun. 26. (689) eeh (over) here by acronym, abbreviation, blending, back formation, clipping [yaaah] orby compounding words, OK. 27. (730) [] I will take you (at) random(ly), I will ask you (at) random(ly), (student) please, 28. (793) you can apply depend (on) how to what is it? 29. (799) for (at) yesterday for the others English language ya? 30. (898) eh what kind of students that will pass (from) the SPMB examination with the scores that have been prepared. 31. (936) In my material, the material, in material for example >>over use< 32. (982) Because (over) here cognitive, affective, psychomotor, >>omission< 33. (985) so I think we can learn (from) experience, >>omission< 34. (1232) (it is) (in) the second page (over) there, soin term of aa lecturer's training >>omission< 35. (1233) yah (the) lecturers' training experience later in certain particular ee SMP and SMU >>omission< 36. (1299) on(in) English language teaching you have ask that material? 37. (1388) (in) dealing with your topics or your material. >>omission< 38. (1397) but to enhance their their concentration to (in) your subject.</not>	22.	adjective and adjective, adjective and noun, adjective and verb, or noun and adjective, noun and noun, noun and verb, or verb and adjective, verb and noun, verb and verb.
have this verb and noun, 25. (606) so? Verb and noun sonoun. 26. (689) eeh (over) here by acronym, abbreviation, blending, back formation, clipping [yaaah] orby compounding words, OK. 27. (730) [] I will take you (at) random(ly), I will ask you (at) random(ly), (student) please, 28. (793) you can apply depend (on) how to what is it? 29. (799) for (at) yesterday for the others English language ya? 30. (898) eh what kind of students that will pass (from) the SPMB examination with the scores that have been prepared. 31. (936) In my material, the material, in material for example >>over use< 32. (982) Because (over) here cognitive, affective, psychomotor, >>omission< 33. (985) so I think we can learn (from) experience, >>omission< 34. (1232) (it is) (in) the second page (over) there, soin term of aa lecturer's training >>omission< 35. (1233) yah (the) lecturers' training experience later in certain particular ee SMP and SMU >>omission< 36. (1299) on(in) English language teaching you have ask that material? 37. (1388) (in) dealing with your topics or your material. >>omission< 38. (1397) but to enhance their their concentration to (in) your subject.	23.	(579) (over) Here, noun and noun we have rainbow, right?
26. (689) eeh (over) here by acronym, abbreviation, blending, back formation, clipping [yaaah] orby compounding words, OK. 27. (730) [] I will take you (at) random(ly), I will ask you (at) random(ly), (student) please, 28. (793) you can apply depend (on) how to what is it? 29. (799) for (at) yesterday for the others English language ya? 30. (898) eh what kind of students that will pass (from) the SPMB examination with the scores that have been prepared. 31. (936) In my material, the material, in material for example >>over use< 32. (982) Because (over) here cognitive, affective, psychomotor, >>omission< 33. (985) so I think we can learn (from) experience, >>omission< 34. (1232) (it is) (in) the second page (over) there, soin term of aa lecturer's training >>omission< 35. (1233) yah (the) lecturers' training experience later in certain particular ee SMP and SMU >>omission< 36. (1299) on(in) English language teaching you have ask that material? 37. (1388) (in) dealing with your topics or your material. >>omission< 38. (1397) but to enhance their their concentration to (in) your subject.		have this verb and noun,
formation, clipping [yaaah] orby compounding words, OK. 27. (730) [] I will take you (at) random(ly), I will ask you (at) random(ly), (student) please, 28. (793) you can apply depend (on) how to what is it? 29. (799) for (at) yesterday for the others English language ya? 30. (898) eh what kind of students that will pass (from) the SPMB examination with the scores that have been prepared. 31. (936) In my material, the material, in material for example >>over use< 32. (982) Because (over) here cognitive, affective, psychomotor, >>omission< 33. (985) so I think we can learn (from) experience, >>omission< 34. (1232) (it is) (in) the second page (over) there, soin term of aa lecturer's training >>omission< 35. (1233) yah (the) lecturers' training experience later in certain particular ee SMP and SMU >>omission< 36. (1299) on(in) English language teaching you have ask that material? 37. (1388) (in) dealing with your topics or your material. >>omission< 38. (1397) but to enhance their their concentration to (in) your subject.		
random(ly), (student) please, 28. (793) you can apply depend (on) how to what is it? 29. (799) for (at) yesterday for the others English language ya? 30. (898) eh what kind of students that will pass (from) the SPMB examination with the scores that have been prepared. 31. (936) In my material, the material, in material for example >>over use< 32. (982) Because (over) here cognitive, affective, psychomotor, >>omission< 33. (985) so I think we can learn (from) experience, >>omission< 34. (1232) (it is) (in) the second page (over) there, soin term of aa lecturer's training >>omission< 35. (1233) yah (the) lecturers' training experience later in certain particular ee SMP and SMU >>omission< 36. (1299) on(in) English language teaching you have ask that material? 37. (1388) (in) dealing with your topics or your material. >>omission< 38. (1397) but to enhance their their concentration to (in) your subject.		formation, clipping [yaaah] orby compounding words, OK.
29. (799) for (at) yesterday for the others English language ya? 30. (898) eh what kind of students that will pass (from) the SPMB examination with the scores that have been prepared. 31. (936) In my material, the material, in material for example >>over use< 32. (982) Because (over) here cognitive, affective, psychomotor, >>omission< 33. (985) so I think we can learn (from) experience, >>omission< 34. (1232) (it is) (in) the second page (over) there, soin term of aa lecturer's training >>omission< 35. (1233) yah (the) lecturers' training experience later in certain particular ee SMP and SMU >>omission< 36. (1299) on(in) English language teaching you have ask that material? 37. (1388) (in) dealing with your topics or your material. >>omission< 38. (1397) but to enhance their their concentration to (in) your subject.	27.	
 30. (898) eh what kind of students that will pass (from) the SPMB examination with the scores that have been prepared. 31. (936) In my material, the material, in material for example >>over use< 32. (982) Because (over) here cognitive, affective, psychomotor, >>omission< 33. (985) so I think we can learn (from) experience, >>omission< 34. (1232) (it is) (in) the second page (over) there, soin term of aa lecturer's training >>omission< 35. (1233) yah (the) lecturers' training experience later in certain particular ee SMP and SMU >>omission< 36. (1299) on(in) English language teaching you have ask that material? 37. (1388) (in) dealing with your topics or your material. >>omission< 38. (1397) but to enhance their their concentration to (in) your subject. 	28.	
SPMB examination with the scores that have been prepared. 31. (936) In my material, the material, in material for example >>over use< 32. (982) Because (over) here cognitive, affective, psychomotor, >>omission< 33. (985) so I think we can learn (from) experience, >>omission< 34. (1232) (it is) (in) the second page (over) there, soin term of aa lecturer's training >>omission< 35. (1233) yah (the) lecturers' training experience later in certain particular ee SMP and SMU >>omission< 36. (1299) on(in) English language teaching you have ask that material? 37. (1388) (in) dealing with your topics or your material. >>omission< 38. (1397) but to enhance their their concentration to (in) your subject.		
 >>over use< 32. (982) Because (over) here cognitive, affective, psychomotor, >>omission< 33. (985) so I think we can learn (from) experience, >>omission< 34. (1232) (it is) (in) the second page (over) there, soin term of aa lecturer's training >>omission< 35. (1233) yah (the) lecturers' training experience later in certain particular ee SMP and SMU >>omission< 36. (1299) on(in) English language teaching you have ask that material? 37. (1388) (in) dealing with your topics or your material. >>omission< 38. (1397) but to enhance their their concentration to (in) your subject. 		SPMB examination with the scores that have been
>>omission< 33. (985) so I think we can learn (from) experience, >>omission< 34. (1232) (it is) (in) the second page (over) there, soin term of aa lecturer's training >>omission< 35. (1233) yah (the) lecturers' training experience later in certain particular ee SMP and SMU >>omission< 36. (1299) on(in) English language teaching you have ask that material? 37. (1388) (in) dealing with your topics or your material. >>omission< 38. (1397) but to enhance their their concentration to (in) your subject.	31.	
>>omission< 34. (1232) (it is) (in) the second page (over) there, soin term of aa lecturer's training >>omission< 35. (1233) yah (the) lecturers' training experience later in certain particular ee SMP and SMU >>omission< 36. (1299) on(in) English language teaching you have ask that material? 37. (1388) (in) dealing with your topics or your material. >>omission< 38. (1397) but to enhance their their concentration to (in) your subject.		>>omission<<
of aa lecturer's training >>omission< 35. (1233) yah (the) lecturers' training experience later in certain particular ee SMP and SMU >>omission< 36. (1299) on(in) English language teaching you have ask that material? 37. (1388) (in) dealing with your topics or your material. >>omission< 38. (1397) but to enhance their their concentration to (in) your subject.		>>omission<<
particular ee SMP and SMU >>omission< 36. (1299) on(in) English language teaching you have ask that material? 37. (1388) (in) dealing with your topics or your material. >>omission< 38. (1397) but to enhance their their concentration to (in) your subject.		of aa lecturer's training >>omission<<
material? 37. (1388) (in) dealing with your topics or your material. >>omission<< 38. (1397) but to enhance their their concentration to (in) your subject.	35.	particular ee SMP and SMU >>omission<<
>>omission< 38. (1397) but to enhance their their concentration to (in) your subject.	36.	
	37.	(1388) (in) dealing with your topics or your material.
39. (1905) (sound) ya (sound) you can move here (over here)	38.	(1397) but to enhance their their concentration to (in) your subject.
	39.	(1905) (sound) ya(sound) you can move here (over here)

5.19 COMMONLY CONFUSED WORDS/STATEMENT

No.	Utterances
1.	(41) OK, Modern English consists of or begin begin
	with Renaissance
2.	(102) poetry in Old there is ee one greatest work of poetry in
	Old English period yah.
3.	(128) OK but it's OK if you fall asleep, then I will leave you
	[laughing] OK?
4.	(216) If the work it called poem or poetry, the one who write
	poem is called poet ya.
5.	(248) East Saxon into Essex yah so, when the the what is it?
6.	(269) Because the crown was empty, and that time William
	yah, there is one person which is called William,
7.	(603) If you if you make like this, Adjective, noun right, this
	one noun right?
8.	(604) So, it is noun noun, but here it will be?
9.	(645) when you said blackboard and smoke screen if it is
40	<pre><not clear=""> it will be the same.</not></pre>
10.	(691) Abbreviation for abbreviation findthree, three words, [in English ms?]
11.	
11.	(692) in English of course. Blending, three only three saja.
12.	(693) Back formation, back formation it will be easierfind five, clipping three words,
13.	(694) proper names in Indonesia uuh was OK,
14.	(771) If you giving (give) <i>out</i> the essays that's not, for example,
15.	(772) that's not learned, have not learned yet or its too far
10.	with the material that you given before,
16.	(782) after you translated the material, about validity please
17.	(783) or you done nothing ? [] hah? []
18.	(800) for (at) yesterday for the others English language ya?
19.	(836) Ok, content validities ah if the test yah measured, measure.
20.	(837) Ok the capability of our students, capability our
	students, according to what?
21.	(838) To our Material during teaching, learning process,
22.	(850) If in you had have you learn about (taxonomy group)
23.	(851) ya not yet.
24.	(864) in principals of evaluation such as (I only copied it) (I)
25.	(865) measure it ya, what uhm cognitive side,
26.	(866) your memorizations like that.
27.	(867) Or analysis, related, relation for example three
	element in evaluation are?
28.	(931) Improve it called improve,
29.	(935) so it will be the same, plek from book, that also wrong ya.
30.	(956) so if we make a test out of for example our material
31.	(957) or our instructional objective
32.	(958) maybe the test has a low validity.

33.	(962) predictive there was category before.
34.	(963) Before it include, which student that can pass to
	UNTIRTA in English department for example,
35.	(964) so it has the fixity.
36.	(997) aa the test before is like that,
37.	(998) the score form like, there is test questions,
38.	(1034) if the test measured what if it purpose to measure.
39.	(1122) So, when they ask uh mean the lecturer, guide
	lecturer ask you,
40.	(1133) the guide lecturers that you couldn't come uh in
	that training
41.	(1235) they should prepare all of the lecturers going to be,
42.	(1440) that I've told you about uh the peer groups.
43.	(1450) and you are not going to <awares> only half students</awares>
	which is uh which are sitting in
44.	(1547) [ice cream feel cold in my <mouth>] ice cream feel,</mouth>
45.	(1610) what continues <ing form=""> progressive yah,</ing>
46.	(1727) Or use it for internal true, absolute true, internal or
	absolute true.
47.	(1758) Or you on scribe? []
48.	(2059) You ever do this at communication at your friend was
	up stair
49.	(2060) and you are in the down stair.
50.	(2084) and then budi ask for so,
51.	(2105) do you can you can also use this
52.	(2106) Because you don't understand some I are laughing
	at the back side,

5.20 MISCELLANEOUS ERRORS

No.	Utterances
1.	(74) Germany tribes yah, they were uhm they were coming from German, North German.
2.	(82) in the end of 6 th century ee <i>Christian</i> enter <i>England</i> [<i>Christian</i>] <i>Christian Christian</i> enter England and (Christians)
3.	(215) OK and then we talk about the poet, the English poets.(an England poet)
4.	(236) there was Scandinavian uh Scandinavian soldiers (Scandinavian soldiers)
5.	(250) it was the end of the Old English or the Anglo Saxon period (Anglo Saxon)
6.	(272) He conquered <i>England</i> ya. (English)

5.21 CODE MIXING

No.	Utterances
1.	(73) Rome is Romawi in Indonesia [ok]. OK?
2.	(456) Morphemes membentuk kata, ok. Ada morpheme?
3.	(457) There is morpheme? Free morphemes and there is?
	[bound] Bound morphemes.
4.	(465) for example radar, anda pasti hanya mendengar ini apa?
5.	(466) Radar. Radar itu apa sih, gitu kan? Apa radar dalam
	Bahasa Indonesia? [noise] Radar?!
6.	(467) But Radar is derived from Radio Detecting And Ranging.
7.	(468) Ternyata kakata radar itu terbentuk dari radioradio,
	detecting, and ranging untuk mendeteksi, ya kan?
8.	(469) ahh jajarak jauh dan dia itu mendeteksi jarak jauh.
9.	(470) And then uh laser ada sinar laser gitu kan?
10.	(471) di laser kemaren operasi, gitu kan? ada yang yang
	operasi yang di laser?
11.	(472) [iyaa] sunat di laser gitu kan? [iyaa]
12.	(473) naah ternyata laser itu bukan laser hanya sinar suing
	laser begitu bukan?
13.	(474) But, it is a Light Amplification by Stimulated Emission
	of Radiation,
14.	(475) nah itu singkatan sinar radiasi. Ya kan?
15.	(476) Nah kata-kata baru ini, new words ini derived from
	abbreviated words.
16.	(477) Meeenyingkat kata-kata menjadi new words, new
	words become ya kan like a name, like a new words but it is
	abbreviation of a words.
17.	(478) Singkatan dari kata-kata, seperti ada kata baru, tapi
	ternyata kata baru tersebut adalah singkatan dari kata-kata.
18.	(480) Singkatan dalam bahasa Indonesia apa? [] ABRI,
4.0	[puskesmas] nah Puskesmas.
19.	(481) ABRI misalnya, ternyata ABRI itu kan [Angkatan Bersenjata Republik Indonesia] aahah itu, atau ABCD[laughing] ABRI
	Bukan Cepak Doang [oooh], itu juga kan ternyata [laugh] naahitu
	abbreviation, abbreviation
20.	(482) tapi yang disebut dengan acronym seperti radar dan laser ini
21.	(483) nah misalnya in Indonesia seperti tadi apa?
22.	(484) Puskesmasitu kan seperti nama, puskesmas,
23.	(485) tapi ternyata itu singkatan dari Pusat Kesehatan
	Masyarakat [pusat kesehatan masyarakat]
24.	(486) but it is from words, dari kumpulan kata-kata, itu acronym.
25.	(487) Kemudian abbreviation, TV, TV kan?
26.	(488) television, and then ID? [] OJ? [laugh] here Prof,
	Math? Jeans? Jeans from words? Jeans? [] I don't know.
27.	(491) it is from Old Kinderhoox, dulu jaman baheula in the past,

28.	(492) Old Kinderhoox itu adalah a name of a democratic party organization supported president Van Buren in 1840.
29.	(493) Ternyata pada jaman dulu ada Old Kinderhoox , nah uh eh to support uhm Si Buren ini, eeh siapa masanya,
20	the party said OKOK
30. 31.	(494) OK itu kan kalau dikita [baagus] goodgitu kan, baagus, (495) but Nah the name Oll Korrect eh Oll Korrect ini
	parodi dari All Correct
32.	(496) tapi kemudian didididituliskan, harusnya kan A double L C O double R E C T,
33.	(497) all correct, but it's written O double L K O double R E C T.
34.	(498) Untuk menuliskan pronouncenya harus pronounce all
	correct itu,
35.	(499) kemudian diparodikan menjadi O ini oll korrect.
36.	(500) Kan all correct itu kan apa artinya? [semuanya benar] Naah semuanya benar, bagus kan?
37.	(501) baik-baik kan? everything is OK [ok] OK itu kan
	ternyata artinya all correct [oooh] oooh iya
38.	(502) Abbreviationacronymkemudian blending.
39.	(503) Blending creating uhm a blend, here motel,
	selectricselect and electricbrunchbreakfast and lunch,
	this is the example, smogsmoke and fog.
40.	(504) The same with, apa tadi? Acronym ya?
41.	(505) Here, eh by back formation,
42.	(506) dengan uhm creating a new word by back formation,
43.	(507) makes use of a process called analogy to derive new words but in a rather backwards manner, dengan cara kebalikannya.
44.	(508) For example here, pea derives from a singular word pease.
45.	(509) Awalnya pease by speaker who thought pease was a plural.
46.	(510) Ternyata tadinya pease itu singular,
47.	(511) but then it thought aaa di dalam plural, so the singular will be pea. Ya kan?
48.	(512) to state sing aaa to state plural wewe use [peas], 's' ya kan?
49.	(513) untuk noun, yang menandakan eh apa tadi?
50.	(514) Jamak, apa? [s] using 's' right? Chair become?
	[chairs] chairs.
51.	(515) And then aa table become [tables] tables, dog become dogs [dogs], cat become [cats] cats, ketz? [cats] cats naah
52.	here pease it is peas is thought a singular eh sorry plural, (516) jamak menggunakan 's', knapa
53.	(518) eh sorry from pea so, it become peas, yadapet ga?
54.	(525) kita menggunakan ehehpembentuk ee eh sorry naon sih
	pembentuk noun itu salah satunya adalah –ion right?
55.	(526) actaction, reviserevision, createcreation.

F.C.	(FOZ) New weedown beganding recorded and
56.	(527) New wordsnya kemudian, resurrect, pre empt, and
	televise from formed from the existing words,
57.	(528) dari kata yang sudah adaresurrection kata yang
	sudah ada yang terbentuk tuh
58.	(529) sebenernya resurrection, pre emption, and television,
59.	(530) but then it is change, atau they try to find uhm resurrect,
60.	(531) kita uhm asumsinya apa resurrect?
61.	(532) Fungsi gramatikalnya apa?
62.	(533) Dia sebagai apa? Noun, adverb, adjectiveresurrect?
63.	(534) [verb] It should be? [verb] verb!
64.	(535) Kemudian pre empt and televise
65.	(536) untuk menyatakan, verbnya menggunakan –ise kan?
66.	(537) seperti analyse, nah itu televisi, television menjadi televise
67.	(538) trus, dengan menggunakan back formation, jadi
• • • •	mencari padanannya apa?
68.	(539) Misalnya dari noun, kalau misalnya ditambahkan -ion
69.	(540) maka kata yang lain dari verb bisa menjadi noun,
03.	dengan ditambahkan -ion.
70.	(541) Seperseperti itulah pikirannya, untuk membentuk, to
70.	create a new word.
71	
71. 72.	(542) And then, clipping, clipping shorten words. (543) Shorten words berarti meenyingkat atau membuat sedikit
12.	satu kata yang panjang, right? Examexamination, nah
	dormdormitory, taxi, taximeter cabriolet nah ini taxi cab.
73.	(544) Di kita juga suka ada mata kuliah yang disingkat-
	singkat kan?
74.	(545) for example? [TEFL] TEFL! What else?
75.	(546) [CCU] daspen nah itu kan? atau morph.
76.	(547) Is itis it possible to shorten our morphology kita
, 0.	morph? []
77.	(548) Why do, why using this uhm new words like this?
78.	(549) Like using blending, backback formation, uh
, 0.	clipping, for what?
79.	(550) [to make it easy] toto maketo make easy easier
'0.	easier to pronounce,
80.	(551) like motelmotor hotel, because its too long so, we cut
00.	it or blend,
81.	(552) meenyatukan dua kata menjadi satu kata.
82.	
02.	(553) Proper names! Kata baru dididitemukan dengan
02	proper names.
83.	(554) Proper names here, kata yang sudah ada, existing
0.4	words, used.
84.	(555) Many places, inventions, activities, etcetera are
0.5	named for person somehow connected with them.
85.	(556) So, hal-hal baru, activities and then for example
	building, ya kan?
86.	(557) namanya, connected with someone, didihubungkan
	dengan seseorang.

87.	(558) Someonenya ya entah eh leadernyalah atau apa?
88.	(559) yang membuatnya, membangunnya, yang build.
89.	(560) For example here, Washington D.C. for George Washington
90.	(561) and District of Columbia for Christopher Columbus,
91.	(562) it's too long right?
92.	(564) WashingWashington D.C itu dibuat untuk dibuat satu
	nama tempat ternyata diambil dari GeorgeWashington.
93.	(565) Nama? Nama siapa George Washington itu siapa?
	Who is George Washington? [presiden] pre?
94.	(566) presiden or yah Ohm and Watt for George Simon
	Ohm and James Watt, or another example? [] Pardon?
	[not clear] for [] yes,
95.	(567) but for example like this, we named uhmapa yang
	mau ditanya?
96.	(568) [gelora bung karno mam] aah gelora bung karno for
	example ah gelora bung karno created or connected with
	pak Karno,
97.	(569) the one who maybe uhm what is it uhm made a
	building or like what?
98.	(570) Likeatau graha Udin because Udin is the one
	who build the graham the gedung itu, the building, for
	example like that.
99.	(571) Di Indonesia ada apa saja? [UNTIRTA] apa? [UNTIRTA]
100	UNTIRTA? [Universitas Sultan Ageng Tirtayasa] Tirtayasa?
100.	(572) Oh because Sultan Ageng Tirtayasa is here, is from
101	Banten [yes] are you sure? [yes]
101.	(573) OK, Oya Pasti dong because he is here, so
102.	Sultannya siapa sultan ageng tirtayasa.
102.	(574) Hasanudin siapa? Who is Hasanudin? [ayahnya] ooh bapak? Father? Pardon? Allright[niose]
103.	(582) Adjective and adjective bittersweet
103.	(583) [manis] it is? [] adjective and noun poor house
104.	adjective and verb high born, noun and adjective
	headstrong, noun and noun rainbow, noun and verb spoon
	feed, verb and adjective carry all, and then verb and noun
1	pick pocket, and verb and verb sleepwalk.
105.	(590) ini apa? (what is it?)
106.	(595) Wonder why, I wonder whyapa? what is wonder? [adj]
107.	(596) Ok <not clear=""> eh wonder apa gitu? what is wonder?</not>
'0'.	[adjective, verb] number?
108.	(597) OK we have here W A N D E R and W O N D E R,
100.	wander and wonder, what is wonder?
109.	(598) Here, the 1 st or the 2 nd one, the second iswonder,
100.	wonderthese one verb.
110.	(599) Wonder? Verb? So, here verb apa verb? So, yah
	verb and noun gitu kan? Here [noun noun] noun noun.
1	Sailor? [noun noun] What is sailor? [pelaut] candy man?
	Canon Floati floati francio Canon Floatic Canay flati:

111.	(600) Ice cream? Ice cream? [noun noun] I scream? [noise]
	Icecream, I scream [noun noun, noun verb]
112.	(614) eh what of <time> life long jadi?</time>
113.	(615) [adjective] adjective karena the 2 nd word is adjective.
114.	(616) Long life, life long? [long life]
115.	(617) Kalo long life? Still adjective or noun? [noun] noun.
116.	(627) uhm but more than two exist, ya kan?
117.	(628) ada dua dari dua saja sudah biasa dong, duadua
	more than two
118.	(629) there are uh a lot of compound words from more than
	two words, three-time loser, kalah tiga kali, gitu kan?
119.	(630) Four dimensional space-time, sergeant-attarms,
	daughter-in-law, father-in-law,
120.	(631) what else? Mother-in-law <not clear=""> in-law <not< td=""></not<></not>
	clear> right?
121.	(632) Andi Lau [laughing] Ok here,
122.	(639) Blackboard kan tidak separated, disatukan penulisannya.
123.	(640) Eeh jadi penulis eh what it is like blackboard
124.	(641) or smoke screen the spelling is the same or uh when
	you pronounce it,
125.	(642) thethe when you pronounce the words is the same,
126.	(643) karena sama saja memelapalkannya,
127.	(644) entah apakah dipisahkan atau disatukan,
128.	(647) Egghead, ini kan word egghead, underdog, do you
	know the meaning of underdog?
129.	(648) [no] no know or [no] which one??[no]
130.	(649) Underdog, egghead, what else?
131.	(650) ada kata apa lagi sih? [] hah? [pinhead] pinhead?
	Bisa kan? noun dan noun?
132.	(651) Nanti maknanya, the meaning will be naah here
100	meaning of compounds, meaningnya.
133.	(656) Uh what is it? [anak perempuan] aah an then law?
134.	(657) [hukum] hukum, maknanya kan tidak bisa dinah
405	begitu or for example uhm cat woman,
135.	(658) or batman. Batman is eh manusia kelelawar ya [iyaa]
400	but thethe what is it?
136.	(667) Maknanya itu berberbeda dengan tampilan katanya.
137.	(668) The compound is not always the sum of the meanings
138.	of its parts,
138.	(669) the blackboard maybe green or white, here
120	blackboard, white board. (670) Berarti ini word barunya kan muncul, padahal dulunya
139.	
140	kan black board.
140.	(671) Like in bahasa Indonesia, meja hijau, rumah sakit,
141.	(672) it doesn't mean rumahnya sakit kan? (674) The meaning will be partial uhm bagian-bagiannya saja
142.	
143.	(675) or the whole or maybe the parts of the words,

144.	(676) mungkin bisa sebagian atau mungkin uhm
145.	(677) keseluruhan maknanya dari kata yang tadinya
140.	disatukan.
146.	(678) Ormaybe far from the words itself, jauh dari kata-
1 10.	kata itu sendiri.
147.	(704) We still have twenty minutes[noise]
148.	(705) Come on move, work with your friends.
149.	(706) Yah whatever tapi lebih baik dengan temanmu,
150.	(707) in the same group in the final assignment? lyah.
	[noise]
151.	(710) Assalammualakum warrrohmatullohi wabarokatu [
	waalikum salam warroh matullohi wabarokatuh]
152.	(711) Eh Good afternoon students [good afternoon] how
	are you today?
153.	(721) [belum, belum] of course[not yet] are you sure?
154.	(735) Probably (tap/scratch) () or in Indonesia validitas,
155.	(736) what is validitias?
156.	(737) [taksiran] Taksiran, in English? Hah? Estimate?
157.	(741) [r.s yang valid] ah the test isthis test isvalid or
	the test is ,
158.	(742) or the test has high validity, (moderate) validity, or
	low validity,
159.	(743) so what is validity? []
160.	(744) what is validities? [menyamakan, menerima], (belive)
161.	[loughing] (745) error in question words
162.	(746) are (do) you read, the addition book?
163.	(748) (about?) [keabsahan], ya its lika that absah? [
164.	(749) (iya apa?)] the test that valid (abash) like what?
165.	(809) There are four, empat jenis (in English please)
166.	(1565) ya kalau smell disitu artinya sebagai noun ya,
167.	(1566) it's must be a verb, jadi <smell gini="" nantinya<="" td="" yang=""></smell>
	verb> kan <artinya> verb of perception,</artinya>
168.	(1567) Kalau misalnya dalam konteks kalimat itu,
169.	(1568) smells mean noun, bau kan, aroma tubuhnya ya?
170.	(1569) Ya kan? aroma tubuhnya, Putra? [ya]
171.	(1570) disitu berarti noun bukan verb, atau her body smell,
172.	(1571) boleh her body smells [smell] stink or stingy?
173.	(1572) Stinky? [] check check please,
174.	(1573) check in <verb> uh what you call portable, portable</verb>
	<radio>,</radio>
175.	(1574) portable calculator [alfa link] alfa link, ya alfa link
4=0	{several tap} {no exact voice for a moment}
176.	(1588) (they are) Dish, hidanga, masakan D I S H
177.	(1594) Tasting mean, artinya mencicipi ya, ya makanan.
178.	(1600) The acid taste asam rasanya apa?
179.	(1601) The acid taste <rasanya apa?=""> cuka? Ya apa tuh asam?</rasanya>

180.	(1602) The acid taste sour, sour, the acid taste sour.
181.	(1603) Sour yah, sour, sour
182.	(1660) artinya jelas ya Mrs. Ledy is feeling blue
183.	(1675) Jadi maksudnya, kalau menggunakan -ing itu
	sifatnya tentative masih bisa berubah, tapi kalau yang ee
	tidak menggunakan –ing,
184.	(1676) use feel, the fire feel hot itu sudah pasti.
185.	(1677) Api itu panas, tidak mungkin api itu dingin, berarti
	tidak ada apinya lagi kalau dingin, you get it? Can you
	compare between first sentence and the second
	sentence?
186.	(1741) Any question? [] yang mana?
187.	(1787) Kenapa? [] uh huh [] ya pake kulit? Ooo iya ya,
188.	(1788) you mean the original meaning yah
189.	(1798) Uh the sentence is change, artinya berubah atau us
455	there other example?
190.	(1801) Disitu yang merasa siapa
191.	(1802) if you say my wound is feeling injured?
192.	(1803) Luka saya merasa I tjink is not ee grammatically ya
193.	(1804) you; you should remember ya, I'm feeling,
194.	(1805) inget ya kalau I am feeling kita merasa,
195.	(1806) bukan luka kalau luka tidak merasa, kita ya,
196.	(1807) we as a human yah yak I think ee <i can="" get="" point="" your=""></i>
197.	(1808) but you should make it, it clear <good> example.</good>
198.	(1817) taste disana artinya rasa kan?
199.	(1818) but what we discuss is function as verb,
200.	(1819) taste yang berfungsi sebagai kata kerja, bukan sebagai noun,
201.	(1823) karena taste itu ada dua arti kan, bisa mencicipi
201.	bisa rasa,
202.	(1824) inget what we discuss is as verb, mencicipi atau
202.	merasai
203.	(1828) <so bukan="" feeling="" is="" merasa="" td="" the="" tidak<="" to,="" wound="" yang=""></so>
	merasa ya, kita yang merasa luka>
204.	(1829) I'm feeling wounded
205.	(1830) I'm feeling injured
206.	(1831) ok I'm feeling hurt but kalau luka merasa, bagaimana
	luka merasa?
207.	(1832) [iya] I'm feeling home sih iyah, home sick.
208.	(1861) [pandangan] iya pandangan, pandangan
209.	(1862) in [concrete] concrete form yah
210.	(1873) Eh sorry hear, hear has has synonym that is sorry
	bukan,
211.	(1929) It means padanan how bout you what's your name?
212.	(1941) Equal, balance? Ya, sam sama,
213.	(1942) [tingkatan] tingkatan, the degree of ee you know,
	linguistic unit,

214.	(1950) Basa what's the meaning of basa ? basa ? or or
	<pre> <b< td=""></b<></pre>
215.	(1951) andtarget languagebasa
216.	(1974) Penterjemahan itu merupakan <replacement> dari</replacement>
	theory catford
217.	(1975) kita bisa peroleh clue nya di sini, replacement He
	said replacement.
218.	(1976) [mengganti] mengganti mengganti atau penggantian?
219.	(1977) Mengganti atau penggantian?
220.	(1978) [mengganti, penggantian] hah kok ada pengganti ada
	mengganti, gimana nih?
221.	(1979) Penggantian yah penggantian, textual, maksudnya
	tekstual material,
222.	(1980) text, [text] text in one language, source language
202	dalam satu bahasa, ibu bahasa, sumber
223.	(1981) <apa tuh?=""> dengan teks yang equivalent,</apa>
224.	(1982) yang <sepadan> in another language,</sepadan>
225.	(1983) dalam bahasa lainnya yaitu bahasa target atau bahasa [sasaran] sasaran.
226.	(1984) [menerjemahkan] pardon? [menterjemahkan]
220.	menerjemahkan?
227.	(1985) Menyalin, ok, menyalin meaning of a text,
228.	(1986) makna dari suatu teks, into another language,
220.	kedalam bahasa lainnya,
229.	(1987) naah that is the the meaning from Peter Newmark theory.
230.	(1990) Apa itu transfer of meaning? [] Hello
231.	(1994) transfer of meaning, memindahkan makna, intend
	with the text
232.	(1995) Aha contain in one sets of language time,
233.	(1996) lainnya melalui <competency> of dictionary and</competency>
	grammar
234.	(1997) Penggunaan kamus, kemudian apa itu, grammar?
235.	(1998) [tata bahasa] ok tata bahasa, competence?
236.	(2001) Melibatkan juga keseluruhan set of extra linguistic
007	criteria also,
237.	(2002) Yah Criteria also?
238.	(2003) [according to Translation In another language
220] it means?
239.	(2004) to translate changing speech on writing into language
240.	apa itu tadi? (2005) Proses pengubahan speech on writing, apa tadi
240.	speech on writing?
241.	(2006) Ya only on speech Bahasa lis bahasa lisan,
242.	(2019) [] ya ya Sekarang Anak – anak nya
<u>_</u>	sudah belum, finish?
243.	(2020) Finish yet? Five minutes <menunggu siapa?=""></menunggu>
	(/ -)

244.	(2021) he said that translation or penejemahan, ee ok
	widiamartayas,
245.	(2024) He said that translation or penerjemahan,
246.	(2025) yang satu menjadi equivalent yang sedekat –dekatnya
247.	(2027) that the translation is aa you know process
	memindahkan makna?
248.	(2030) and aa equivalent and the sewajarnya, sewajarnya
249.	(2042) and then bahasa target sebagai bahasa sasaran.
250.	(2043) or message in aa antar budaya,
251.	(2044) what is the meaning of antar budaya ya?
252.	(2045) Antar budaya, intercultural, do you agree with me?
253.	(2046) and or interlingua and the you know tataran grammatical,
254.	(2047) or unit dengan maksud, effect atau wujud yang
	sedapat mungkin tetap di pertahankan.
255.	(2048) tetap dipertahankan, can you give opinion about this
	word? []
256.	(2049) what is the meaning of tetap di pertahankan in our
	language?
257.	(2094) hello! Yah ya ya (Yes, of course) I agree with you,

5.22 ERROR IN PLURAL FORMS

No.	Utterances
1.	(84) and this monasteries became the center of knowledges
	in England. (these)

5.23 ERRORS IN DICTION

No.	Utterances
1.	(121) Because I have to ee to do retelling story yah, (to
	tell)
2.	(123) I'm afraid that you will <i>fall asleep</i> , <laugh> OK</laugh>
	[laughing], (be sleepy)
3.	(129) Ee Beowulf contains of 3000 lines 3000 lines
	of epic, OK. (without of)
4.	(130) Can you imagine? 3000 lines?
5.	(133) it is told about a young hero name Beowulf,
	(discussed about)
6.	(188) OK, what is war? (do you know)
7.	(189) What is the connotation of war?
8.	(190) In your mind? (what do you think?)
9.	(191) Yah? (okey)
10.	(201) OK because their <i>home</i> were uhm being
	destroyed or destroyed by the war ya. (living)

11.	(244) Only some of them, they were kept in translation (stored)
12.	(245) and this translation were made by the scholars of King Alfred (transformed)
13.	(263) 1066 (in) the King Edward the Confessor was died (killed) yah.
14.	(264) At that time, the king was die (killed) and the king has (had) no child,
15.	(337) Ok, Ok, what I tried to uhm,
16.	(338) what I tried to direct (to show) you is about the situations in which uhm in (the) romance usually uhm
17.	(353) maybe it's not the same as (with) the fact yah.
18.	(376) so they can be <i>said</i> as an idealistic person (mentioned)
19.	(381) But the thing(s) is (are) they are not realistic, they talk about something which is unreal. (not real)
20.	(391) Maybe he will make a kind of ee story (tell)
21.	(402) It talks (tells) about King Arthur and his knights.
22.	(450) ok ee I will ask you to uhm <i>make</i> (write) a kind of summary
23.	(451) and it will be done (shared) in (to) groups ya
24.	(683) now,make (divide) into a group which consists of three, right, threethree okay, find!
25.	(723) (click) automatically ya? (no meaning)
26.	(728) ok beforewe <i>got ot our (meeting)</i> (discuss about) validity ok
27.	(729) I'd like to know (ask) a little bit, (about) what you red (read), aa (in) the last two weeks?
28.	(751) like what? (give me example!)
29.	(815) get in touch with evaluation,
30.	(816) get in touch.
31.	(937) you <i>give about</i> reading economy (talk about)
32.	(1063) I think (it is) enough for today for (to discuss about) validity,
33.	(1206) /opening later/ uh (okay) let (us) see in (on) page 24
34.	(1207) yah have a look (look at) (over) there
35.	(1418) So, you are not going to sit behind (on) the desk until your subject finish
36.	(1579) you may (can) <i>make a note</i> , (take a note)
37.	(1640) you may <i>write with</i> (write down) your own name, Mrs. Lie, Mrs. Lie isfeeling, Mrs.
38.	(1924) I want to ee know so this is <i>our forth times</i> [yes] do you still remember? (So this is the fourth meeting)

39.	(1928) in Indonesia, in our language? (In Indonesian?)
40.	(1932) Ok all right how about you <i>neng</i> ? (miss)
41.	(1966) Catford say (opinion) about this ee subject,
42.	(2085) what's wrong with the communication
	there(between Budi and Wati)?[]
43.	(2124) So this (group) is the role of interaction and
	then you?[]
44.	(2125) you discuss about approaches and this (one) about?
45.	(2133) So you you can <i>call</i> (repeat) the question ok.

5.24 ERROR IN VERB TENSES

No.	Utterances
1.	(140) This creature ee and then this creature is died in the lake
2.	(213) and it <i>create</i> a sad atmosphere ya. (creates)
3.	(214) That's why, the the work of English literature mostly
	were written in sad feeling (was)
4.	(217) So it poem or we can call it poetry and the writer is
	poet not put, poet [poet]. (it is)
5.	(218) The Old English poets are among others Cadmon and
	Cynewulf,
6.	(219) OK nice name. Cadmon, Cynewulf (it is)
7.	(220) the work of Cadmon is paraphrase, the title is Paraphrase ya,
8.	(221) the work from Cadmon (is)
9.	(222) and paraphrase consists of Genesis, Exodus and a
	part of Daniel.
10.	(223) And then Cynewulf, what is the works of Cynewulf? (it is)
11.	(224) Do you have any idea? (s)
12.	(225) Yah maybe you have ever read(V3) about the
	work? (do you read?)
13.	(226) Yah? Is there anyone of you who know about the work
	of Cynewulf? (do you know?)
14.	(239) is not England but Northumbria. (it)
15.	(240) It's still a kind of province yah not yet a country but
4.0	only a province, (it is)
16.	(241) and it's called Northumbria, a kind of kingdom
17.	Northumbria. (it is)
17.	(243) So, there <i>are</i> only some fragments of the works which
10	were still kept in the monastery. (was) (271) He was from France, William, the Duke of Normandy, (he is)
18. 19.	
19.	(354) So, when we are talking (talk) about romance dealing
	with romantic situation which is not always the same with
20.	the real situation yah. (355) It has a certain situation which is uhm what is it?
	, ,
21.	(357) it's (it) talking (talks) about what you want, (it is) not
	what you have.

5.25 ERROR IN MISMATCHES IN PLURAL AND SINGULAR

No.	Utterances
1.	(211) it can be someone, it can be something OK. (they)
2.	(212) Yah someone can lose their families, their beloved
	one, or maybe their houses, their wealth their
	belonging etcetera, (his)
3.	(378) You can say they (you) are idealistic, romantic or fool.

5.26 ERROR IN IDIOMATIC

No.	Utterances
1.	(211) come on write down, (Please write down!)
2.	(212) jot down the instructions(write the instructions down!)
3.	(213) write down the instructions!
4.	(214) find (out) words from, eeh new words,
5.	(246) maybe you have or heard about Wessex? (do you know)
6.	(434) ok you have to look back your notes ok. (look at)
7.	(519) Can you catch the words? (do you understand?)
8.	(520) Hello! Can you catch the words? [yeeess].

5.27 ERROR IN ADJECTIVE IN THE PLACE OF ADVERB

No.	Utterances
1.	(931) so (do) not make question the same
2.	(932) the same with in your book
3.	(940) you may choose the bank that popular syariah bank
4.	(1151) So please, this is (a) commonly happen, yah
	(a common happen)
5.	(1210) you will have a cloth uh just usual, (usual cloth)
6.	(1329) about your student different. (different student)

5.28 VERB CONFUSSION

No.	Utterances
1.	(2086) was the instruction (<i>instruction</i>) delivered by budi (<i>clear uh</i>) clearly?
2.	(2132) because we didn't uh listen (to) your last question last time.

5.29 ERROR IN POSSESSION FORM

No.	Utterances
1.	(141) but after that the creature mothers yah, come after
	Beowulf to take revenge. (creature's)

5.30 ERRORS IN VERBS FORMS

	No.	Utterances
Γ	1.	(147) After he became a king, Beowulf has to face another

5. 31 VERBLESS

No.	Utterances
1.	(587) So, it is (derived) form fromnoun [noun] and noun [noun],
2.	(657) the man is not (like) a bat kan?

5.32 ERROR IN OBJECTS IN THE PLACE OF SUBJECT

No.	Utterances
1.	(706) .(collect). Assignment please,

5.33 ERROR IN ADJECTIVE IN THE PLACE OF NOUN

No.	Utterances
1.	(745) are (do) you read, the addition(al) book?
2.	(1293) you have aa <i>education introduction</i> before, (educational introduction)

5.34 ERROR IN NOUN (OMISSION)

No.	Utterances
1.	(853) at the first (time) you're teaching,

5.35 ERRORS IN AUXILARIES

No.	Utterances
1.	(43) It called Renaissance. Renaissance and then,
	Renaissance is from 16 th century until 17 th century. (is)
2.	(97) Can you understand so far? [a little bit] (do you)
3.	(134) he defeated and killed a terrible creature which has
	name Grendel, yah Grendel.
4.	(185) There <i>are</i> war everywhere and there <i>are</i> like you, (is)
5.	(931) so (do) not make question the same
6.	(932) so (do) not make question the same
7.	(957) We may(can) (do) (the) standardized,
8.	(1250) (do) you mean (a)professionalism competence?
9.	(1586) (do) you know the dish?
10.	(1597) (do) you know acid?
11.	(1609) (do) you know progressive,
12.	(1620) (it is) Tongue, (do) you know tongue?

13.	(1644) The color of my cloth is blue, (do) you know blue?
14.	(1651) (Is it) blue film or true blue?, (do) you know true blue?
15.	(1933) YouOk, (do) you have your opinion about this word,
16.	(2062) What do (will) you say (do)? Do (Will) you say it loudly?
17.	(957) We may(can) (do) (the) standardized,
18.	(745) are (do) you read, the addition(al) book?
19.	(931) so (do) not make question the same
20.	(1586) (do) you know the dish?
21.	(1597) (do) you know acid?
22.	(1620) (it is) Tongue, (do) you know tongue?
23.	(1609) (do) you know progressive,
24.	(1644) The color of my cloth is blue, (do) you know blue?
25.	(1651) (Is it) blue film or true blue?, (do) you know true blue?
26.	(1668) (it is) the fire, (do) you know the fire?
27.	(1769) (do) You know perception?
28.	(1858) (it is) Sight, (do) you know sight?
29.	(1884) taste (do) you know taste?
30.	(1885) Is there any other synonym for test; taste, (do) you
	know taste?
31.	(718) (I) ask(ed) you to (do)what to do the
	assignment?
32.	(448) so SO why are (do) you smiling (smile)? [laughing]
33.	(449) ok (Do) you already know my uhm purpose, my intention yah?
34.	(454) We are going to discuss about how a new word (is) created.
35.	(578) The same grammatical categories is (are) possible.
36.	(750) [] it may (can) said (that) valid if the test have (has)
	a good validity,
37.	(764) So(and) (to) measure that will (be) measured, the
	material that (is) not you (are) teach (ing)(about)
38.	(957) We may(can) (do) (the) standardized,
39.	(745) are (do) you read, the addition(al) book?
40.	(931) so (do) not make question the same
41.	(1586) (do) you know the dish?
42.	(1597) (do) you know acid?
43.	(1620) (it is) Tongue, (do) you know tongue?
44.	(462) in the past there was (were) no any computer(s)
45.	(1453) Uhm the last one
46.	(238) At that time
47.	(438) (the) August is (was) from the name of the king
48.	(626) (the) Two words is (are) uhm common
49.	(462) in the past there was (were) no any computer(s)
50.	(1453) Uhm the last one
51.	(238) At that time

REFERENCES

- Amorey Gethin and Erik V. Gunnemark.1996. The Art and Science of Learning Languages. London
- Anthony C. Winkler and Jo Ray McCuen. 1981. Rhetoric: *Made Plain*. New York the third publication
- Carl James. 1988. Errors in language Learning and Use: Exploring Error Analysis. New York.
- Charas Ubol. 1981. "An error analysis of English Compositions by Thai students", (Singapore published by SEAMEO Regional Language Centre)
- Frank Palmer.1971. Grammar. Great Britain
- Gail Ellis and Barbara Sinclair.1989. Learning to Learn English: A course in learner training. USA. Cambridge university Press
- Gillian Brown, et al.1984. Teaching Talk: Strategies for Production and Assessment. USA. Cambridge University Press
- Gusty Astika. 1996. "Koreksi Kesalahan bahasa lisan: Studi kasus di Universitas Kristen Satya Wacana salatiga", (Paper presented in KIPBIPA II, Bandung)
- Henry Tarigan. 1988. *Pengajaran Analisis Kesalahan Berbahasa*. Bandung: Penerbit Angkasa

- Jack C. Richards, et al. 2002. *Methodology in Language Teaching*. USA, Cambridge University Press.
- James Hendrickson. 1979. "Error Analysis and Error Correction in Language Teaching", Singapore, Occasional Papers No.10, Seameo Regional Language Centre.
- James J. Duderstadt.2000. A University for The 21st Century.USA, the university of Michigan
- Michael McCarty. 1998. Spoken Language: applied Linguistics.USA. Cambridge University Press
- Patsy Lightbown and Nina Spada.1993. *How Languages are learned*. Oxford University Press
- Rebecca Hughes. 2002. Teaching and Researching Speaking: Applied Linguistics in Action Series. Great Britain
- Stanley J.Cook and Richard W.Suter.1980.
- William Little wood. 1984 Foreign and Second Language Learning: Language –acquisition research and its implication fro the classroom. USA. Cambridge University Press